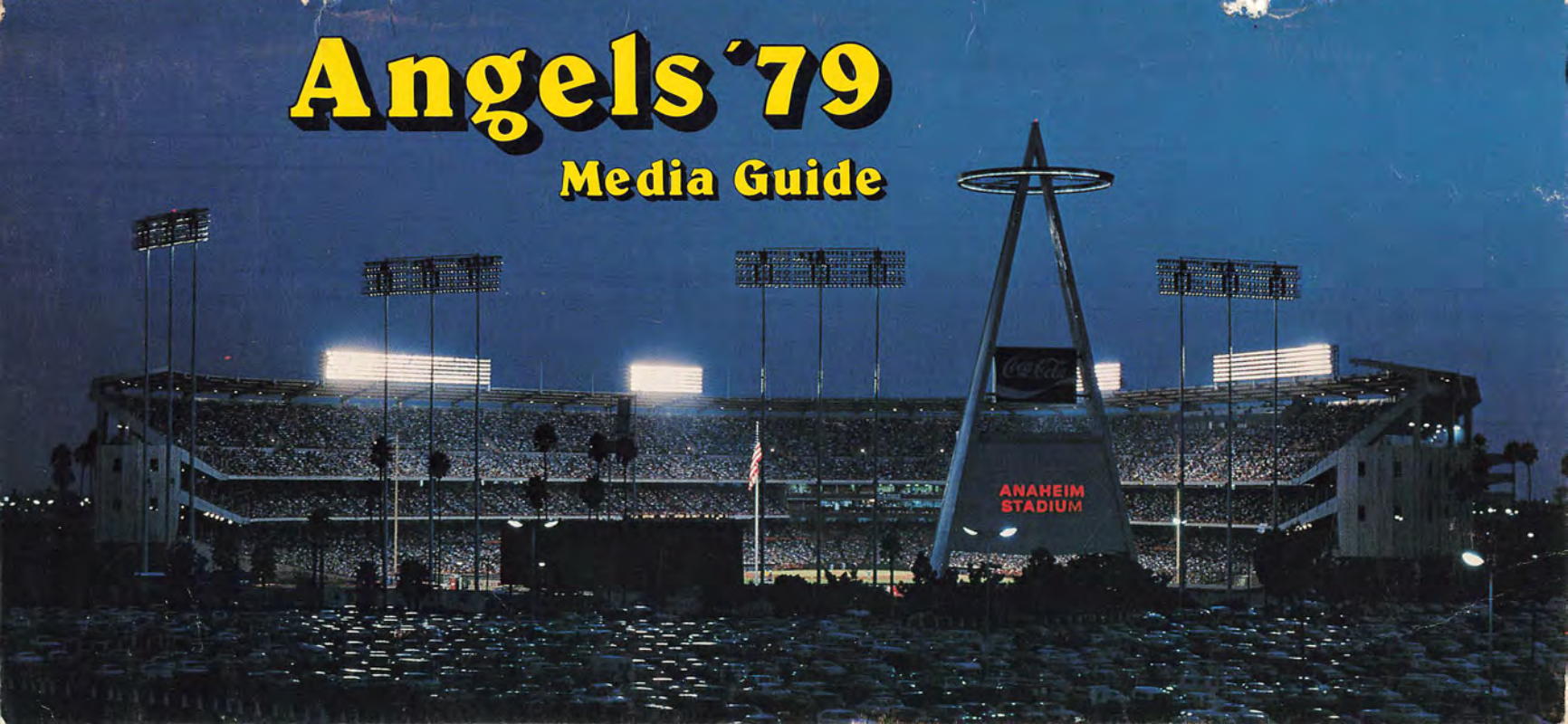
Angels '79

Media Guide



CALIFORNIA ANGELS
Golden West Baseball Co.

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 2000
Anaheim, CA. 92803

Anaheim Stadium
2000 State College Blvd.
Anaheim, CA. 92806

(714) 634-2000 or (213) 625-1123
Team colors: Navy blue and scarlet

OFFICERS

GENE AUTRY ..... President & Chairman of the Board
E.J. BAVASI ..... Executive Vice-President
ARTHUR E. PATTERSON ..... Assistant to the Chairman of the Board
FRANK LEARY ..... Vice-President/Treasurer
CLAIR L. STOUT ..... Secretary
MICHAEL SCHRETER .... Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer

Gene Autry

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

GENE AUTRY
E.J. BAVASI
A.E. PATTERSON
WALTON S. REID
FORREST SHUMWAY
A. RAY SMITH
CLAIR L. STOUT

Forrest Shumway

FRONT OFFICE STAFF

GENE AUTRY ..... President & Chairman of the Board
E.J. BAVASI ..... Executive Vice-President
ARTHUR E. PATTERSON ..... Assistant to the Chairman of the Board
FRANK LEARY ..... Vice-President/Treasurer
MIKE PORT ..... Director Player Personnel
ROSE ANDERSON ..... Administrative Assistant
TOM SEEBERG ..... Director Public Relations/Team Travel
STEVE GRIMLEY ..... Director Publications
DICK FOSTER ..... Director Stadium Operations
RICHARD CUOCO ..... Director Scouting
BILL RIGNEY ..... Special Assignments
CARL GORDON ..... Director Ticket Department
BOB TERZES ..... Assistant Ticket Director
RICHARD SMITH ..... Trainer
NED BERGERT ..... Assistant Trainer
LYNN KIRCHMANN ..... Director Group Sales
AL BINE ..... Promotions/Season Tickets
GEORGE GOODALE ..... Film Coordinator/Special Statistics
JIM KACZMAREK ..... Accounting
JACK BRITTON ..... Press Hospitality Room
DR. ROBERT K. KERLAN ..... Medical Director
DR. JULES RASINSKI ..... General Medicine
DR. LEWIS YOCUM ..... Orthopedist

SECRETARIAL STAFF

Accounting
JUDY COX

Administrative
LESLIE WILSON
SANDY KRAWCZYK

Group Sales
PEGGY BELYEA

Public Relations
GAIL PEDERSON

Scouting
KAREN YBARRA

Stadium Operations
CORKY LIPPERT

Switchboard
DOROTHY FASSEL
VERA BELYEA

Tickets
GEN LINHOFF
SUSAN WEISS

ADVISORY BOARD

BOB BOOZ
JACK BRENNAN
JACK DUTTON
CLAUDE EDWARDS
CARL KARCHER
RALPH KISER
HERB LEO
LEONARD LINDBORG
JACK LINDQUIST
ROSS O'LENO
LEONARD SMITH
DUANE WINTERS

ANGELS HISTORY

Seeking radio rights for his Golden West Broadcasting firm, Gene Autry headed for the American League expansion meeting in St. Louis on Dec. 6, 1960 and returned as Chairman of the Board of the Los Angeles Angels.

During the ensuing 18 years, the Angels have played in three "home parks," enjoyed growing success at the gate, produced numerous highlights on the field and, at last, are on the verge of success in the standings.

The club enjoyed its finest season ever in 1978, winning more games—87—and coming closer to the pennant—second place tie, five games behind—than ever before. A club record 1,755,386 home attendance figure was fourth best in the league and prospects indicate another banner season in 1979.

A bit of tradition was established when Jim Fregosi, the club's former six-time All-Star shortstop, was appointed manager on June 1. He guided the team to a 62-54 record through its first prolonged pennant fight. Fregosi became the club's eighth manager, following in the footsteps of Bill Rigney, Harold "Lefty" Phillips, Del Rice, Bobby Winkles, Dick Williams, Norm Sherry and Dave Garcia.

E. J. "Buzzie" Bavasi has embarked on his second season as Executive Vice-President. He was hired on Oct. 24, 1977 and was preceded by Fred Haney, appointed Dec. 8, 1960; Dick Walsh, hired Sept. 23, 1968; and Harry Dalton, appointed Oct. 27, 1971.

The Angels played their first game in Los Angeles at Wrigley Field on Apr. 27, 1961; made their debut at Dodger Stadium on Apr. 17, 1962; and became known as the California Angels after moving to Anaheim and opening the Big-A on Apr. 9, 1966 (an exhibition game). The first A.L. game played at the Big-A was Apr. 19, 1966.

Heroes have been plentiful. Colorful southpaw Bo Belinsky tossed the first Angels no-hitter, defeating Baltimore, May 5, 1962; outfielders Albie Pearson and Leon Wagner and righthander Ken McBride were in the starting line-up for the A.L. All-Stars in '63; Fregosi set virtually every club career offensive record; Dean Chance was the Cy Young Award winner for all of baseball in 1964; Alex Johnson won a batting title on the final day of 1970, hitting .329; Mickey Rivers stole 70 bases in 1975; Bobby Bonds tied Wagner's club home run mark with 37 in 1977; Nolan Ryan has established major league records in almost every strikeout category, including most in a season (383 in 1973) and has tossed four no-hitters; Frank Tanana earned the A.L. earned run average crown in '77; and Dave LaRoche was runnerup in the league's "Fireman of the Year" standings last year.

In an all-out effort to bring a pennant to Orange County, Autry has entered the free agent market full force the past three Novembers, signing seven players—Don Baylor, Joe Rudi, Bobby Grich, the late Lyman Bostock, Rick Miller, Tom Griffin and Jim Barr. He also acquired seven-time A.L. batting champion Rod Carew in a trade with Minnesota.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

American League Directory ... 87
Anaheim Stadium ... inside back
Angels' History ... 1
Announcers ... 81
Attendance ... 88
Autry, Gene ... 4
Batting ... 66-69
  Career & Yearly Leaders
  Season & Game Records
Bavasi, E.J. "Buzzie" ... 4
BBWAA Awards ... 38
Chance, Dean ... 17
Coaches ... 6-8
Club Officials ... inside front
Day-by-Day for 1978 ... 62-63
Departmental Leaders ... 61
Draft Selections ... 82
Family Dates ... 33
Fregosi, Jim ... 5-6
Front Office Staff ... inside front
Gold Glove Winners ... 70
Ground Rules ... inside back
Home Runs ... 72-73
Hotels ... 3
Minor Leagues ... 83
Months, Best All-time ... 71
National League Directory ... 86
Opponents' Batting ... 69-71
Opponents' Home Runs ... 72
Opponents' Pitching ... 78-79
Original Angels ... 38
Owners' Trophy Winners ... 23
Pitching ... 74-77
  Career & Yearly Leaders
  Season & Game Records
  Career Decisions—A.L. Parks
Players ... 9-43, 46-60
  Sketches, Records, Injuries, Breakdowns
  Breakdowns
Promotional Schedule ... 35
Radio-Television ... 81
Rainouts ... 36
Review of 1978 ... 61-65
Roster—1979 ... 44-45
Roster—All-Time ... 84-85
Rules & Regulations ... 43
Ryan/Tanana SO Highs vs. A.L. ... 57
Schedule ... back cover
Scouting ... 82
Spring Training Data ... 2
Standings—1978 ... 61
Stealing Home ... 48
Team Records ... 79-81
  Yearly Won-Lost, All-Time vs. Clubs;
  Yearly Batting & Pitching;
  Season & Game Records
Ticket Information ... inside back
Triple Plays ... 43

Published: Feb. 15, 1979

Edited by Tom Seeberg, Mel Franks and George Goodale

SPRING TRAINING DATA

Angeltown Complex
Holtville, CA
(714) 356-2853

Angels Stadium
P.O. Box 609
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(714) 327-1266

SPRING TRAINING SCHEDULE

DAY	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	SCORE
Wed.	March 7	San Diego	Palm Springs	
Thur.	March 8	Cleveland	Palm Springs	
Fri.	March 9	Cleveland	Palm Springs	
Sat.	March 10	Oakland	Palm Springs	
Sun.	March 11	Oakland	Palm Springs	
Mon.	March 12	Seattle	Palm Springs	
Tue.	March 13	Seattle	Palm Springs	
Wed.	March 14	Seattle	Tempe	
Thur.	March 15	Milwaukee	Sun City	
Fri.	March 16	Chicago Cubs	Mesa	
Sat.	March 17	Milwaukee	Palm Springs	
Sun.	March 18	Milwaukee	Palm Springs	
Mon.	March 19	Chicago Cubs	Palm Springs	
Tue.	March 20	Chicago Cubs	Palm Springs	
Wed.	March 21	San Francisco	Palm Springs	
Thur.	March 22	Cleveland	Tucson	
Fri.	March 23	Seattle	Tempe	
Sat.	March 24	San Francisco	Phoenix	
Sun.	March 25	San Francisco	Phoenix	
Mon.	March 26	Oakland	Scottsdale	
Tue.	March 27	Seattle	Tempe	
Wed.	March 28	Milwaukee	Sun City	
Thur.	March 29	Cleveland	Tucson	
Fri.	March 30	L.A. Dodgers*	Dodger Stadium	
Sat.	March 31	L.A. Dodgers**	Dodger Stadium	
Sun.	April 1	L.A. Dodgers	Anaheim Stadium	
Mon.	April 2	San Diego**	San Diego	

*7:30 p.m. **7 p.m. All other games begin at 1 p.m.

SPRING TRAINING RECORDS

ANGELS SPRING TRAINING
(Versus Major League Competition Only)

Year	Won	Lost	Pct.	Palm Springs Attendance
1961	7	10	.412	20,850
1962	16	13	.552	22,546
1963	18	10	.643	25,808
1964	14	13	.519	27,343
1965	9	14	.391	26,880
1966	15	13	.536	27,307
1967	11	14	.440	25,725
1968	13	12	.520	28,462
1969	13	14	.481	23,289
1970	10	16	.385	22,378
1971	9	15	.375	28,290
1972	7	13	.350	23,956
1973	9	13	.409	23,656
1974	11	10	.524	24,388
1975	15	9	.625	28,187
1976	8	3	.727	10,456
1977	14	13	.519	29,485
1978	15	11	.577	32,946

Single Game Attendance Record, Palm Springs:
5,538 March 23, 1975 Angels, 1; A's 0.

AT ANAHEIM STADIUM

1966 — Giants, 9; Angels, 5.	40,432
Angels, 6; Giants, 5.	22,841
1968 — Mets, 4; Angels 2.	5,057
Angels, 4; Giants 1.	8,538
1969 — Dodgers, 4; Angels 2.	10,197
A's, 8; Angels, 6.	1,741
1970 — Dodgers, 4; Angels 2.	18,600
Dodgers, 10; Angels 4.	15,620
1971 — Angels, 4; Dodgers, 3.	21,857
1973 — Angels, 5; Dodgers, 4.	16,308
Dodgers, 5; Angels, 1.	19,137
1974 — Angels, 7; Dodgers, 5.	24,634
1975 — Dodgers, 9; Angels 2.	25,589
Dodgers, 2; Angels 0.	18,265
1976 — Angels, 3; Dodgers 3; (rain)	22,639
1977 — Dodgers, 5; Angels, 0.	29,678
Dodgers, 10; Angels, 3.	36,732
1978 — Angels, 10; Dodgers, 1.	40,591

ANGELS AT HOLTVILLE

8 wins, 3 losses

HOTELS

SPRING TRAINING

PALM SPRINGS

Gene Autry Hotel
4200 E. Palm Canyon Dr.
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(714) 328-1171

Canyon Plaza Hotel
2601 Golf Club Dr.
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(714) 324-1771

HOLTVILLE

El Dorado Hotel
1464 Adams
El Centro, CA 92243
(714) 352-7333

Penny Lodge (El Noh)
1425 Adams
El Centro, CA 92243
(714) 352-5511

ROAD

Adams Hotel
Central & Adams
Phoenix, AZ 85001
(602) 257-1525

Sheraton-Pueblo Inn
I-10 Congress St. Exit
350 South Freeway
Tucson, AZ 85705
(602) 622-6611

REGULAR SEASON

Baltimore	Cross Keys Inn Village of Cross Keys Baltimore, MD 21210	(301) 532-6900
Boston	Sheraton-Boston Prudential Center Boston, MA 02199	(617) 236-2000
Chicago	Sheraton-Plaza 160 East Huron off N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60611	(312) 787-2900
Cleveland	Bond Court Hotel East Sixth at St. Clair Avenue Cleveland, OH 44114	(216) 771-7600
Detroit	Hotel Pontchartrain 2 Washington Blvd. Detroit, MI 48226	(313) 965-0200
Kansas City	Crown Center Hotel One Pershing Road Kansas City, MO 64108	(816) 474-4400
Milwaukee	Sheraton-Mayfair Motor Inn 2303 N. Mayfair Road Wauwatosa, WI 53226	(414) 257-3400
Minnesota	Marriott Inn 1919 East 78th Street Bloomington, MN 55420	(612) 854-7441
New York	New York Sheraton 7th Avenue & 56th St. New York, NY 10019	(212) 247-8000
Oakland	Oakland Hilton #1 Hegenberger Rd. Oakland, CA 94614	(415) 635-5000
Seattle	Seattle Hilton 6th & University Seattle, WA 98101	(206) 624-0500
Texas	Sheraton-Dallas Hotel Southland Center Dallas, TX 75221	(214) 748-6211
Toronto	Hotel Toronto 145 Richmond St. W Toronto, Ontario M5H 3M6	(416) 869-3456

Chairman of the Board and President GENE AUTRY

For 18 years, from the formative days at Wrigley Field through the transient seasons at Dodger Stadium to a sparkling new home in Anaheim, Angels' players to a man have voiced the desire: "Let's win it for 'the cowboy'!"

Batboys, publicity directors, secretaries, general managers, ticket sellers and peanut vendors, everyone in the organization shares the dream: "Wouldn't it be nice to win a pennant for Mr. Autry?"

Gene Autry—"the singing cowboy" . . . frustrated ballplayer . . . Chairman of the Board . . . patient fan . . . free spending owner . . . philanthropist . . . business tycoon. All the tags apply but he still would like another: "pennant winner."

The Angels came closer than ever in 1978 and prospects are good for another try in 1979. In almost 100 feature films Gene Autry never kissed the girl, so he displays patience while waiting for Dame Fortune to smile upon his baseball team.

Everything else Autry has touched has turned to success. Legend has it he was discovered by Will Rogers while picking at his mail-order guitar in a railway station in Oklahoma. A telegrapher by trade but a baseball player at heart ("I could hit good, but I wasn't very fast"), Autry parlayed his musical abilities, wholesome image and insatiable appetite for work into an entertainment career known worldwide.

He began on radio in Tulsa with a 15-minute show, billed as "Oklahoma's Yodeling Cowboy." From there he went to WLS in Chicago for the "Farm and Home Hour" for four years. In 1934 he went Hollywood, making his first film for Republic Studios.

For eight consecutive years, Autry was voted top box office western star and three times he was among the Top Ten stars of all categories. His first recording, "That Silver-Haired Daddy of Mine" was on its way to sales of five million records. And thanks to the insistence of wife Ina, with whom he celebrated anniversary No. 46 in 1978, Autry recorded the Christmas classic, "Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer."

After a stint in the Army Air Corps during World War II, Autry realized his performing career was not endless so he looked to business investments. Call it a Midas touch, good horse sense, business acumen or pure luck, Autry made the right decisions and hired the right people. In 1961 he was in a position to purchase a major league baseball team on the spur of the moment.

"I went to the American League expansion meetings in St. Louis looking only for broadcast rights," said Autry.

In a whirlwind four months, Autry and partner Bob Reynolds assembled a roster, general manager (Fred Haney) and field manager (Bill Rigney) and opened the season with a victory.

"My most memorable moment in baseball always has been the Angels' first game," Autry recalled. "We beat the Orioles back in Baltimore in 1961 with Big Klu (Ted Kluszewski) hitting two home runs and Eli Grba doing the pitching."

Autry still keeps tabs on his Golden West Broadcasting Co., and other business operations, but baseball remains his passion.

"With baseball, I sleep like a baby," he confessed with a smile recently. "I wake up and cry for awhile, go back to sleep, wake up and cry a little more."

Executive Vice President E. J. 'BUZZIE' BAVASI

Less than two months after his Oct. 27, 1977 appointment as Executive Vice President of the California Angels, Emil J. "Buzzie" Bavasi engineered a pair of controversial trades in an effort to make the Angels serious pennant contenders.

Bavasi's brash maneuvers sent California's 1977 MVP Bobby Bonds to Chicago and team captain Jerry Remy to Boston in exchange for a trio of pitchers—Chris Knapp, Dave Frost and Don Aase; catcher Brian Downing and outfielder Rick Miller.

The moves drew sharp criticism at the time, but Bavasi, a former Major League Executive of the Year (1959), didn't allow sentiment to cloud sound judgment.

Thanks in great part to those deals, the Angels enjoyed the best season in their 18-year history, although Bavasi was far from satisfied with his maiden effort in the American League. Bavasi was active again this past winter, acquiring Rod Carew and Dan Ford in trade from Minnesota and Jim Barr in the re-entry draft.

Controversial trades have been the trademark of Bavasi during a career which spans more than 50 years in the game at almost every administrative capacity.

On Dec. 4, 1958, following a seventh-place finish by the Dodgers, Bavasi sent outfielder Gino Cimoli to the St. Louis Cardinals for righthander Phil Paine and a .238 hitting outfielder named Wally Moon. All Mr. Moon did was to fashion a .302 average, a league leading 11 triples, 19 home runs and 74 runs batted in for the pennant winning Dodgers of 1959.

Bavasi's favorite trade was consumated on Apr. 8, 1960 when he sent infielder Don Zimmer to the Chicago Cubs for southpaw Ron Perranoski, a pair of minor leaguers plus an undisclosed amount of cash. Perranoski developed into the premier reliever on the Dodgers' staff. And Zimmer? He was reacquired three years later for a minor league pitcher.

During 18 years as Vice President and General Manager of the Dodgers, Bavasi's teams won four World Championships and eight pennants. With expansion, Bavasi accepted the challenge of building a new team as part owner of the embryonic San Diego Padres in 1969.

Born in New York City on Dec. 12, 1915, Bavasi graduated from DePauw University in 1938. He married the former Elizabeth Evit Rice and they have four sons—Peter (President of the Toronto Blue Jays), Chris, Bob and Bill.

The Manager . . .

11 JAMES LOUIS FREGOSI

AGE: 36, turns 37 on Apr. 4
BORN: 4-4-42 in San Francisco, CA
RESIDES: Anaheim, CA
HT.: 6-2 **WT.:** 205
BATTED & THREW: Right
MARRIED: Janet Bennett, 12-10-61
CHILDREN: Jimmy, Jennifer
APPOINTED: June 1, 1978

During the final week of the 1978 season, manager JIM FREGOSI held brief one-on-one meetings with each of his players. He told them, among other things, in what areas he felt they could show improvement.

No fanfare. No big deal. Just another low key approach to instill pride and build a winning tradition for the Angels, two pivotal points he promised in assuming the managerial control of the team last June 1.

Under Fregosi's leadership the Angels enjoyed the best season in the club's 18-year history, winning more games—87—and finishing higher in the standings (a second place tie, five games behind) than ever before.

"The thing is that you build pride first, then you win games and then after you win, tradition starts," said Fregosi. "The Angels have always had a tradition of not playing well. But once we win, we will have that tradition and it makes for kids growing up wanting to be an Angel."

Fregosi's fiery leadership created an aura of Angel mania among the fans, who attended in record numbers, and the media.

Allan Malamud, sports editor of the LOS ANGELES HERALD EXAMINER, said: "Nominations are now open for American League Manager of the Year. Our choice is Jim Fregosi. Ask any Angel, and he'll second it. Fregosi is in total control of the situation . . . For the first time ever in Anaheim, the athletes actually are taking some pride in putting on the uniform."

Joe Hendrickson, columnist for the PASADENA INDEPENDENT STAR-NEWS offered the following: "Jim Fregosi looks and acts like a manager. He represents the good of the Angel past. I truly believe he is a managerial talent . . . Fregosi has turned out to be a bundle of enthusiasm. He has the Angels stimulated. They want to play and they are eager to excel. Jim combines seriousness with an its-fun-to-play approach."

Fregosi views his youthfulness—at 36 only the Chicago White Sox' Don Kessinger is a younger manager—as an asset.

"I like to think that I'm close to my players, but I think they know that I'm the boss and I'm going to do whatever it takes to win a game. Sometimes you have to hurt players' feelings because a lot of times players don't know what's best for them and the team. This is the case because every player in the big leagues has a great deal of pride in himself, and to be a good player you have to have that pride. Now, what I try to do is keep the player with pride in himself and magnify that pride in the team. I think if you get that feeling, the players go about the game with a winning attitude."

Former manager Bill Rigney, currently a special assignment scout for the Angels, feels very strongly about Fregosi's chances for success.

"He made himself into a darn good player. Now I think he's going to make himself into a darn good manager," said Rigney. "He has the character and that's what it takes. He has a quick mind, dedication and a good sense of humor. He's going to pick some brains but he's going to be his own man. You can bet on that."

As an Angel shortstop, Fregosi holds virtually every club career batting record.

Fregosi won the Angel Owners' Trophy, symbolic of the Most Valuable Player, three times; was an All-Star selection six times; was a Gold Glove shortstop in 1964 and was voted the all-time greatest Angel in 1969 by the fans.

His major league career spanned 18 seasons. He compiled a .265 lifetime average.

Fregosi originally was acquired by the Angels on December 14, 1960 in the expansion draft from the Boston Red Sox.

FREGOSI'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1960—Alpine	.267	112	404	96	108	17	7	6	58	74	99	9
1961—Dallas-Ft. Worth	.254	150	516	54	131	18	4	6	50	50	70	6
1961—Los Angeles	.222	11	27	7	6	0	0	0	3	1	4	0
1962—Dallas-Ft. Worth	.283	64	219	25	62	9	3	1	14	32	37	1
1962—Los Angeles	.291	58	175	15	51	3	4	3	23	18	27	2
1963—Los Angeles	.287	154	592	83	170	29	12	9	50	36	104	2
1964—Los Angeles	.277	147	505	86	140	22	9	18	72	72	87	8
1965—Los Angeles	.277	161	602	66	167	19	7	15	64	54	107	13
1966—California	.252	162	611	78	154	32	7	13	67	67	89	17
1967—California	.290	151	590	75	171	23	6	9	56	49	77	9
1968—California	.244	159	614	77	150	21	13*	9	49	60	101	9
1969—California	.260	161	580	78	151	22	6	12	47	93	86	9
1970—California	.278	158	601	95	167	33	5	22	82	69	92	0
1971—California	.233	107	347	31	81	15	1	5	33	39	61	2
1972—New York (N)	.232	101	340	31	79	15	4	5	32	38	71	0
1973—New York (N)	.234	45	124	7	29	4	1	0	11	20	25	1
1973—Texas	.268	45	157	25	42	6	2	6	16	12	31	0
1974—Texas	.261	78	230	31	60	5	0	12	34	22	41	0
1975—Texas	.262	77	191	25	50	5	0	7	33	20	39	0
1976—Texas	.233	58	133	17	31	7	0	2	12	23	33	2
1977—Texas	.250	13	28	4	7	1	0	1	5	3	4	0
1977—Pittsburgh	.286	36	56	10	16	1	1	3	16	13	10	2
1978—Pittsburgh	.200	20	20	3	4	1	0	0	1	6	8	0
Angel Totals (11 yrs.)	**.268**	**1429**	**5244**	**691**	**1408**	**219**	**70**	**115**	**546**	**558**	**835**	**71**
A.L. Totals (16 yrs.)	**.267**	**1700**	**5983**	**793**	**1598**	**243**	**72**	**143**	**646**	**638**	**983**	**73**
N.L. Totals (4 yrs.)	**.237**	**202**	**540**	**51**	**128**	**21**	**6**	**8**	**60**	**77**	**114**	**3**
Major Totals (18 yrs.)	**.265**	**1902**	**6523**	**844**	**1726**	**264**	**78**	**151**	**706**	**715**	**1097**	**76**

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1964—American	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
1966—American	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1967—American	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1968—American	.333	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
1969—American	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1970—American	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals (6 yrs.)	**.214**	**6**	**14**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**0**

The Coaches . . .

49

ELWOOD ROBERT CLEAR

AGE: 51
BORN: 12-14-27 in Denver, CO
RESIDES: Carson, CA
HT.: 5-9 **WT.:** 170
BATTED & THREW: Right
MARRIED: Emily Williams, 11-1-47
CHILDREN: Jay, Matt, Justin
APPOINTED: 7-23-76

Coaching first base is only one of three positions BOB CLEAR holds with the Angels.

Clear, entering his 34th season in baseball, is a scout and instructor in the off season. Based out of his Carson home, he surveys local amateur products and conducts weekend sessions for rookies in the Angels' system at Savanna High School in Anaheim.

Clear joined the major league coaching staff in July, 1976, after scouting from 1969 to 1975. During that period he also served as a roving minor league instructor.

Originally an infielder, Clear switched to pitching in 1946. He won 20 or more games three times in his 19-year minor league playing career.

As a minor league manager of 18 seasons, Clear's clubs won pennants at Douglas (Arizona-Mexican League) and at Idaho Falls (Pioneer League). At Douglas his team accomplished one of the most unusual home-run feats in baseball history. On Aug. 19, 1958 vs. Chihuahua, every man in the starting lineup, including pitcher Clear, hit one—and only one—home run.

Prior to joining the Angels, Clear worked within the Cleveland, St. Louis and Pittsburgh organizations.

27 DERON ROGER JOHNSON

AGE: 40, turns 41 on July 17
BORN: 7-17-38 in San Diego, CA
RESIDES: Poway, CA
HT.: 6-2 **WT.:** 210
BATTED & THREW: Right
MARRIED: Lucia Ann DeMaria, 10-20-62
CHILDREN: Deron, Dominick, Anthony
APPOINTED: 10-30-78

For 16 seasons and with nine major league clubs, DERON JOHNSON was one of the most feared righthanded power hitters in baseball. He hit 245 home runs and drove in 923 runs and now hopes to impart some of that magic on the Angels of 1979 as the club's hitting instructor.

Johnson guided the club's Triple A affiliate at Salt Lake City of the Pacific Coast League last year in his managerial debut. The Gulls posted a 72-65 record and finished second in the Eastern Division.

"D.J." retired as a player on June 4, 1976. His major league career began in 1960 with the New York Yankees and he went on to play with Kansas City, Cincinnati, Atlanta, Philadelphia, Oakland, Milwaukee, Boston and the Chicago White Sox before finishing up with the Red Sox.

Johnson's best season was 1965 when he led the National League with 130 runs batted in and hit 32 home runs for Cincinnati. He hit a career high 34 roundtrippers in 1971 with the Phillies. He played first and third base and the outfield.

At Oakland in 1973, Johnson helped the A's to their second world championship with 19 home runs and 81 RBI in only 131 games. He batted .300 in the World Series vs. the New York Mets.

JOHNSON'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
Major Totals (16 yrs.)	.244	1765	5941	706	1447	247	33	245	923	11	585	1318

1 ROBERT FRANK KNOOP

AGE: 40
BORN: 10-18-38 in Sioux City, IA
RESIDES: Yorba Linda, CA
HT.: 6-1 **WT.:** 185
BATTED & THREW: Right
MARRIED: Darlene Antoinette, 2-2-57
CHILDREN: Christie
APPOINTED: 10-30-78

The appointment of BOBBY KNOOP as third base coach for Jim Fregosi reunites the Angels' Golden Glove double play combination of the mid-1960's.

Knoop ranks just behind Fregosi in many of the Angels' career batting departments and is the only four-time winner (1964-66, '68) of the Owner's Trophy, symbolic of the club's outstanding player. He won three Gold Gloves for his fielding wizardry at second base in 1966-68.

This is Knoop's second return to the organization for which he played six (1964-69) of his nine major league seasons. He managed the Quad Cities club to a first-place finish in the Midwest League in 1975 and El Paso to a runnerup spot in the Texas League the following year.

The past two seasons he was third base coach for the Chicago White Sox.

Knoop holds the major league record for most double plays in a nine-inning game by a second baseman (6 on May 1, 1966) and most putouts in a game (12 on Aug. 30, 1966). He shares several other major league marks including most games in a rookie season (162 in 1964).

The Milwaukee Braves originally signed Knoop but lost him in the minor league draft of 1963. Knoop was traded to Chicago on May 14, 1969 for infielder Sandy Alomar and pitcher Bob Priddy. The White Sox sold him to Kansas City where he completed his playing career in 1972.

KNOOP'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
Major Totals (9 yrs.)	.236	1153	3622	337	856	129	29	56	331	16	305	833

50 JAMES HARRISON REESE

AGE: 73, turns 74 on Oct. 1
BORN: 10-1-05 in New York, NY
RESIDES: Los Angeles, CA
HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 170
BATTED: Left **THREW:** Right
APPOINTED: 3-30-72

The record reads as follows:
Batboy, Los Angeles Angels, 1917-23
Coach, Los Angeles Angels, 1940-42
Mgr., Army service team, Camp Campbell, KY, 1942
Scout, Boston Braves, 1945-46
Coach, San Diego, 1948-60
Coach, Hawaii, 1963-64; 1969
Coach, Seattle, 1965-68
Coach, Portland, 1970
Scout, Montreal Expos, 1971-72
Coach, California Angels, 1973-79

Toss in a few years as a fancy fielding second baseman with the New York Yankees (1930-31) and St. Louis Cardinals (1932) and 13 minor league seasons and you have a thumbnail picture of the 61 years in baseball for JIMMIE REESE.

At age 73, Reese remains active as a conditioning coach for the pitchers. A master of the "fungo" bat, Reese can hit the ball with more accuracy than most men can throw. Before a frightening line drive or two, Reese used to "throw" batting practice with his pampered bat.

A favorite among the players (Nolan Ryan named his second son after him), Reese also delights the media by reminiscing about former roommate Babe Ruth.

REESE'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
Major Totals (3 yrs.)	.278	232	742	123	206	39	4	8	70	7	48	37

51 LAWRENCE SHERRY

AGE: 43, turns 44 on July 25
BORN: 7-25-35 in Hollywood, CA
RESIDES: Mission Viejo, CA
HT.: 6-2 **WT.:** 210
BATTED & THREW: Right
MARRIED: Sally Swearingen, 12-27-56
CHILDREN: Suzanne, Scott
APPOINTED: 10-30-78

When the Angels' pitching coach position became vacant last Fall, it didn't take a genius to discern that LARRY SHERRY was a leading candidate for the job.

Sherry was a former roommate in Pittsburgh and teammate in Aneheim with manager Jim Fregosi, he formerly was employed by Executive Vice President Buzzie Bavasi for six years with the Los Angeles Dodgers and he certainly was experienced after two years as the Pirates' pitching coach, three seasons as Pittsburgh's minor league pitching instructor and four years as a minor league manager.

Sherry, the younger brother of former Angels manager Norm Sherry, won a spot in southern California sports history in 1959, when he was selected the Most Valuable Player in the World Series. He appeared in four games, winning two and saving two as the Dodgers defeated the Chicago White Sox in six games.

Sherry pitched six seasons for the Dodgers (1958-63) before going to Detroit (1964-67) and Houston (1967). He finished his major league career in 1968 with the Angels, appearing in three games.

SHERRY'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Major Totals (11 yrs.)	53-44	3.66	416	16	2	82	796	740	375	324	372	604

The Players . . .

KEY: Career breakdowns include only American League play. *indicates league leader.

46 DONALD WILLIAM AASE RHP

AGE: 24, turns 25 on Sept. 8
BORN: 9-8-54 in Orange, CA
RESIDES: Garden Grove, CA
HT.: 6-3 **WT.:** 195
BATS & THROWS: Right
ACQUIRED: From Boston Red Sox with undisclosed amount of cash in exchange for Jerry Remy, 12-8-77.

Although he is only 24 years old and has less than a year and a half of major league experience, DON AASE is developing into a "money" pitcher.

He was the club's most effective starter during the September pennant effort, twice beating Texas and once conquering Kansas City in his first three assignments of the month. Overall last year he was 5-1 against the Angels' toughest divisional foes. Including the Yankees, he was 6-1 with an earned run average of 3.58.

Perhaps Aase's performance in the clutch should come as no surprise. His major league baptism came in 1977 when he produced a 6-2 record for the Boston Red Sox, all in the heat of an Eastern Division pennant chase.

Aase was the third winningest Angel pitcher in 1978 with an 11-8 record. He got off to a slow start, posting only a pair of victories prior to June 16 when he began a string of five wins in six starts.

"Coming home to Anaheim after the trade from Boston (for Jerry) Remy), I think I started out the year trying too hard," said Aase, a product of Savanna High School. "It took me awhile to settle down and get into my normal groove. I was rushing everything and trying to throw too hard."

Aase was willing to listen to advice, an attribute noted throughout his career.

"Whatever you told Don to do, he went out and did it," said Jim Reach, the prep coach of Aase and Kansas City's Al Hrabosky. "Because of this attitude, Don is where he is today. A lot of players won't listen to the coaches or managers."

Aase won six of eight decisions at Anaheim Stadium, where he had hurled his first major league shutout for Boston on July 31, 1977, a three-hitter. His most impressive outing of 1978 was his first shutout as an Angel, a four-hit win over Toronto on July 13.

The first Orange County born Angel, Aase entered his name on the local tax rolls when he became a Garden Grove homeowner this winter. Remodeling the house and duck hunting occupied his winter.

Aase was drafted on the sixth round of the June, 1972 free agent draft by Boston. After an 0-10 debut at Williamsport he responded with a 17-8 mark at Winston-Salem in 1974 to earn Carolina League "Pitcher of the Year" honors.

Tendinitis problems plagued him in 1975 and 1976, but he was a durable performer for the Angels in 1978, never missing a start.

AASE'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1972—Williamsport	*0-10*	5.81	12	12	1	0	62	60	48	40	34	40
1973—Winter Haven	12-15*	3.60	29	29	9	0	170	153	82	68	73	127
1974—Winston-Salem	*17- 8	2.43*	32	30*	18*	2	230*	185	72	62	84	176
1975—Pawtucket	8-13	3.63	29	29*	7	0	186	173	85	75	88	125
1976—Pawtucket	5- 2	3.33	10	9	2	0	54	42	23	20	34	40
1977—Pawtucket	6- 6	5.05	18	18	5	0	109	118	67	61	60	64
1977—Boston	6- 2	3.13	13	13	4	0	92	85	36	32	19	49
1978—California	11- 8	4.02	29	29	6	0	179	185	88	80	80	93
Major Totals (2 yrs.)	**17-10**	**3.72**	**42**	**42**	**10**	**0**	**271**	**270**	**124**	**112**	**99**	**142**

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 3

AASE

	1978 W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	CAREER W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	8-4	3.00	99	33	42	0	9-4	3.08	125.2	43	54	0
Chicago	0-1	4.15	4.1	2	0	0	0-1	4.15	4.1	2	0	0
Kansas City	2-0	2.12	17	4	5	0	2-0	2.73	29.2	9	12	0
Minnesota	2-1	4.12	19.2	9	13	0	2-1	4.39	26.2	13	17	0
Oakland	1-1	1.13	24	3	4	0	2-1	1.16	31	4	5	0
Seattle	0-0	7.94	5.2	5	7	0	0-0	7.94	5.2	5	7	0
Texas	3-1	3.18	28.1	10	13	0	3-1	3.18	28.1	10	13	0
Vs. East	3-4	5.31	79.2	47	51	0	7-5	4.39	131.1	64	80	0
Baltimore	0-1	3.18	11.1	4	8	0	0-2	4.41	16.1	8	9	0
Boston	0-1	10.57	7.2	9	5	0	0-1	10.57	7.2	9	5	0
Cleveland	1-1	8.00	9	8	8	0	1-1	6.60	15	11	13	0
Detroit	0-0	3.38	8	3	3	0	1-0	2.70	23.1	7	8	0
Milwaukee	0-0	4.50	14	7	10	0	1-0	3.52	23	9	21	0
New York	1-0	7.20	10	8	4	0	1-0	7.20	10	8	4	0
Toronto	1-1	3.66	19.2	8	13	0	3-1	3.00	36	12	20	0
Home	6-2	4.92	75	41	55	0	9-3	4.55	124.2	63	87	0
Away	5-6	3.39	103.2	39	38	0	8-7	3.01	146.1	49	55	0
1st Half	5-4	4.52	87.2	44	50	0	5-4	4.52	87.2	44	50	0
2nd Half	6-4	3.56	91	36	43	0	12-6	3.34	183.1	68	92	0
In April	1-1	4.71	21	11	11	0	1-1	4.71	21	11	11	0
May	1-2	4.60	29.1	15	14	0	1-2	4.60	29.1	15	14	0
June	3-1	4.34	37.1	18	25	0	3-1	4.34	37.1	18	25	0
July	2-2	3.06	35.1	12	19	0	4-2	2.36	53.1	14	37	0
August	1-2	4.75	30.1	16	14	0	2-3	4.50	68	34	32	0
Sept.-Oct.	3-0	2.84	25.1	8	10	0	6-1	2.90	62	20	23	0
SO High — 8 at Minn., 6-21; vs. Tex., 6-30.							11 vs. Milw., 7-26-77					
Win Streak — 3 games (twice)							3 games (3 times)					

Aase career vs. Angels: 1-1; 3.21 ERA; 14 IP; 5 ER; 8 SO.

22 WILLIE MAYS AIKENS 1B

AGE: 24
BORN: 10-14-54 in Seneca, SC
RESIDES: Seneca, SC
HT.: 6-2 **WT.:** 220
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 1 selection in January, 1975 free agent draft.

Powerful WILLIE AIKENS continued to devastate minor league pitching in 1978 and the Angels are hopeful this might be the year he is ready to make the permanent jump to Anaheim.

The 24-year-old slugger from Seneca, SC led the Pacific Coast League with 29 home runs while driving in 110 runs, six shy of the league leader. His batting average of .326 was in the Top Ten and particularly encouraging was his strikeouts (55) to walks (77) ratio. He was selected the TOPPS Chewing Gum Player of the Month for July in the PCL.

Aikens received a brief trial with the Angels in 1977, batting .198 in 42 games, primarily as a pinch or designated hitter.

Aikens collected a bevy of awards in 1976 for his season at El Paso. He was TOPPS' Texas League Player of the Year; Double-A Player of the Year by vote of the National Sportswriters Association; and the recipient of the Kenny Myers Memorial Award as the outstanding player in the Angels' system. His statistics included a .317 batting average and league leading figures of 30 home runs and 117 runs batted in.

Aikens, born during the 1954 World Series and named by the delivering physician after the Giants' Willie Mays, attended South Carolina State College and won all-NAIA honors. When the school dropped its baseball program, he became eligible for the January, 1975 draft and was the second player in the nation to be chosen.

AIKENS' LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1975—Quad Cities	.284	125	443	69	126	17	1	17	91*	6	58	64
1976—El Paso	.317	133	514	99*	163	24	4	30*	117*	10	64	114
1977—Salt Lake City	.336	77	295	62	99	23	2	14	73	4	52	42
1977—California	.198	42	91	5	18	4	0	0	6	1	10	23
1978—Salt Lake City	.326	133	470	82	153	19	0	29*	110	5	77	55

1977 and CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.190	63	12	0	6
Chicago	.174	23	4	0	1
Kansas City	.000	7	0	0	1
Minnesota	.286	14	4	0	1
Oakland	.286	7	2	0	1
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	.167	12	2	0	2
Vs. East	.214	28	6	0	0
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	.333	3	1	0	0
Cleveland	.100	10	1	0	0
Detroit	.167	6	1	0	0
Milwaukee	.000	1	0	0	0
New York	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	.375	8	3	0	0

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Home	.210	62	13	0	5
Away	.172	29	5	0	1
1st Half	.230	61	14	0	4
2nd Half	.133	30	4	0	2
Vs. RHP	.191	89	17	0	6
Vs. LHP	.500	2	1	0	0
Pinch-Hit	.125	16	2	0	3
Designated-Hit	.222	36	8	0	1
In April	—	—	—	—	—
May	.350	20	7	0	1
June	.172	29	5	0	2
July	.167	12	2	0	1
August	—	—	—	—	—
Sept.-Oct.	.133	30	4	0	2

Longest Streak — 5 games

14 JAMES LEA ANDERSON INF

AGE: 22
BORN: 2-23-57 in Los Angeles, CA
RESIDES: Granada Hills, CA
HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 170
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Melodie Weimer, 10-1-77
ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 2 selection in June, 1975 free agent draft.

Young JIM ANDERSON is anxious to throw his glove back into the tussle for the regular Angels' shortstop job.

"I thought I played well defensively last year and showed them I could play in the major leagues," said Jim, recalled from Salt Lake City on July 2. "I was disappointed with my hitting (.194), but feel it was merely a case of not making the mental adjustment. I also was in and out of the lineup, which is something I had never experienced in the minor leagues."

Anderson played in 48 games, alternating with Dave Chalk down the stretch after Rance Mulliniks had been optioned to Salt Lake. All three are in the picture for 1979.

To enhance his chances, Anderson undertook an extensive conditioning program during the winter and even gave up snow skiing to concentrate on his game. He played the second half of the Venezuelan League schedule for Caracas to sharpen his tools for spring training.

Anderson has a lifetime minor league batting average of .274. His best streak for the Angels came Sept. 6-8 when he went six-for-11 with three doubles against the Rangers and Royals.

ANDERSON'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1975—Idaho Falls	.289	71	253	42	73	3	6	0	27	20	53	34
1976—Salinas	.264	136	469	67	124	14	4	4	51	7	59	58
1977—El Paso	.285	120	417	87	119	24	1	18	73	5	71	57
1978—Salt Lake City	.258	72	248	36	64	13	1	5	32	3	25	37
1978—California	.194	48	108	6	21	7	0	0	7	0	11	16

1978 and CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.206	63	13	0	6
Chicago	.000	10	0	0	0
Kansas City	.217	23	5	0	3
Minnesota	.000	0	0	0	0
Oakland	.333	3	1	0	3
Seattle	.143	7	1	0	0
Texas	.300	20	6	0	0
Vs. East	.178	45	8	0	1
Baltimore	.273	11	3	0	0
Boston	.000	1	0	0	0
Cleveland	.000	5	0	0	0
Detroit	.308	13	4	0	0
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—
New York	.091	11	1	0	1
Toronto	.000	4	0	0	0

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Home	.241	54	13	0	6
Away	.148	54	8	0	1
1st Half	.250	12	3	0	1
2nd Half	.188	96	18	0	6
Vs. RHP	.183	93	17	0	6
Vs. LHP	.267	15	4	0	1
Pinch-Hit	—	—	—	—	—
Designated-Hit	—	—	—	—	—
In April	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—
July	.222	36	8	0	1
August	.185	27	5	0	4
Sept.-Oct.	.178	45	8	0	2

Longest Streak—4 games

33 MICHAEL ROSWELL BARLOW RHP

AGE: 30, turns 31 on Apr. 30
BORN: 4-30-48 in Stamford, NY
RESIDES: Oneonta, NY
HT.: 6-6 **WT.:** 215
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
MARRIED: Kathleen Curtin, 2-8-75
CHILDREN: Matthew, Andrew
ACQUIRED: From Houston's Memphis club with Terry Humphrey in exchange for Ed Herrmann, 6-6-76.

Lanky MIKE BARLOW saw plenty of action in 1978 at Salt Lake City, contributing to nearly one-third of the Gulls' 72 victories. The 6-foot-6 righthander posted a 6-5 record and saved 17 games, third best figure in the Pacific Coast League.

Barlow joined the Angels in September but saw game duty only once, working two innings against the Texas Rangers in the second game of a Sept. 6 doubleheader.

In 1977, Barlow finished strong for the Angels, winning four games in September-October. He logged a dazzling 1.99 earned run average and even picked up a victory as a starter, working seven innings and allowing only two hits in a 4-1 win at Kansas City on Oct. 1.

BARLOW'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1970—Coos-N. Bend	4-3	4.38	16	10	2	0	74	72	47	36	33	58
1971—Burlington	5-3	3.38	26	6	2	5	80	74	39	30	33	62
1972—Key West	10-8	2.90	19	16	10	0	124	114	50	40	48	97
1972—Birmingham	2-4	3.74	18	4	1	4	53	49	30	22	22	52
1973—Birmingham	5-4	3.96	28	9	4	2	109	101	66	48	53	75
1974—Tucson	4-7	2.63	55	0	0	9	82	81	30	24	44	68
1975—Tucson	4-1	2.60	16	2	2	2	45	29	16	13	26	43
1975—St. Louis	0-0	4.50	9	0	0	0	8	11	6	4	3	2
1975—Tulsa	4-4	3.95	20	7	1	2	73	62	32	32	47	56
1976—Houston	2-2	4.50	16	0	0	0	22	27	13	11	17	11
1976—Memphis	2-0	4.91	9	0	0	2	11	10	6	6	6	8
1976—Salt Lake City	5-1	3.60	25	0	0	4	50	52	23	20	19	40
1977—Salt Lake City	3-5	6.71	26	1	0	4	51	56	43	38	37	38
1977—California	4-2	4.58	20	1	0	1	59	53	33	30	27	25
1978—Salt Lake City	6-5	3.16	44	0	0	17	77	81	42	27	38	38
1978—California	0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	2	3	1	1	0	1
A.L. Totals (2 yrs.)	**4-2**	**4.57**	**21**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**61**	**56**	**34**	**31**	**27**	**26**
N.L. Totals (2 yrs.)	**2-2**	**4.50**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**38**	**19**	**15**	**20**	**13**
Major Totals (4 yrs.)	**6-4**	**4.55**	**46**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**91**	**94**	**53**	**46**	**47**	**39**

	1978						CAREER					
	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	0-0	4.50	2	1	1	0	4-1	3.55	50.2	20	22	0
Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	2-0	1.69	10.2	2	3	0
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	1-0	1.93	14	3	9	0
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-1	15.00	3	5	0	0
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-0	7.36	3.2	3	0	0
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-0	0.00	6	0	3	0
Texas	0-0	4.50	2	1	1	0	1-0	4.73	13.1	7	7	0
Vs. East	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-1	9.58	10.1	11	4	1
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-0	0.00	1.2	0	1	0
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-0	135.00	.1	5	0	0
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-1	6.48	8.1	6	3	1
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	0-0	4.50	2	1	1	0	2-0	1.93	28	6	12	0
Away	—	—	—	—	—	—	2-2	6.82	33	25	14	1
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-0	8.31	4.1	4	2	0
2nd Half	0-0	4.50	2	1	1	0	4-2	4.29	56.2	27	24	1
In June	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-0	13.50	1.1	2	0	0
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-1	5.74	15.2	10	5	0
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-1	9.58	10.1	11	4	1
Sept.-Oct.	0-0	4.50	2	1	1	0	4-0	2.14	33.2	8	17	0
SO High — 1 vs. Tex., 9-6							5 at K.C., 10-1-77					
Win Streak —							4 games (1977)					

48 JAMES LELAND BARR RHP

AGE: 31
BORN: 2-10-48 in Lynwood, CA
RESIDES: San Mateo, CA
HT.: 6-3 **WT.:** 215
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Susie Austin, 10-3-69
CHILDREN: Emmy
ACQUIRED: Selected in re-entry draft and signed, 12-3-78.

High on Angels' Executive Vice- President E. J. (Buzzie) Bavasi's shopping list last winter was a righthander for the bullpen who could pitch effectively in short relief.

Via the re-entry draft, the Angels signed veteran JIM BARR of the San Francisco Giants to a multi-year contract.

"He has outstanding ability and together with Dave La Roche, gives the relief staff excellent balance," said Bavasi.

For Barr, the 31-year-old eight- year veteran, moving to southern California represents a homecoming.

A native of Lynwood, Barr graduated with a degree in business administration from the University of Southern California.

While a member of coach Rod Dedeaux's Trojans, Barr teamed with Dave Kingman, Steve Busby, Brent Strom and Steve Sogge while helping the Trojans to a pair of NCAA World Series triumphs in 1968 and 1970.

Barr has worked as both a starter and reliever with a heavier emphasis on the former.

Last season he pitched in both capacities, posting an 8-11 record with a 3.53 ERA.

"Barr's acquisition fills a major void for us," echoed manager Jim Fregosi. "Dave La Roche needed help last year. He shouldn't have had to pitch that much.

"There were a lot of times where I could have used a righthander who could get the ball over the plate. Jim's not afraid to come into those situations. He's a gutsy type player."

Barr has a mutual respect for Fregosi, too.

"He's no stranger to me, having pitched against him throughout my career," said Barr.

"He's young enough to relate to all the players and he understands what it takes to make a winner."

Barr produced his finest season in 1974, when he was 13-9 with a pair of saves and a 2.74 ERA, seventh best in the National League.

He owns the major league record for retiring 41 consecutive batters (21 Pirates and 20 Cardinals) on August 23 and 29, 1972.

Barr also pitched consecutive shutouts vs. Montreal and Philadelphia following the All- Star break in 1977 to win SPORTS ILLUSTRATED "Player of the Week" honors for July 24-30.

He was the Giants' No. 2 pick in the summer draft of 1970, behind Kingman.

Since joining the Angels, Barr has purchased a home in Orange for his family which includes wife Susie and daughter Emmy.

BARR'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1970—Amarillo	6- 5	3.31	14	14	6	0	98	107	51	36	23	48
1971—Phoenix	6- 3	3.76	47	0	0	12	79	72	36	33	26	71
1971—San Francisco	1- 1	3.60	17	0	0	0	35	33	15	14	5	16
1972—San Francisco	8-10	2.87	44	18	8	2	179	166	66	57	41	86
1973—San Francisco	11-17	3.82	41	33	8	2	231	240	105	98	49	88
1974—San Francisco	13- 9	2.74	44	27	11	2	240	223	81	73	47	84
1975—San Francisco	13-14	3.06	35	33	12	0	244	244	94	83	58	77
1976—San Francisco	15-12	2.89	37	37	8	0	252	260	104	81	60	75
1977—San Francisco	12-16	4.77	38	38	6	0	234	286	130	124	56	97
1978—San Francisco	8-11	3.53	32	25	5	1	163	180	69	64	35	44
Major Totals (8 yrs.)	**81-90**	**3.39**	**288**	**211**	**58**	**7**	**1578**	**1632**	**664**	**594**	**351**	**567**

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 19

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

1971—San Francisco	0- 0	9.00	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	0	2

25 DON EDWARD BAYLOR 1B-OF

AGE: 29, turns 30 on June 28
BORN: 6-28-49 in Austin, TX
RESIDES: Austin, TX
HT.: 6-1 **WT.:** 195
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Aronetta Jo Cash, 6-3-70
CHILDREN: Don, Jr.
ACQUIRED: Selected in re-entry draft and signed 11-16-76.

The pivotal figure in the Angels' offensive arsenal last season was part-time outfielder and prime-time designated hitter DON BAYLOR.

Recipient of the Owner's Trophy, awarded by a vote of the players to the individual who most truly exemplifies the qualities of inspirational leadership, sportsmanship and professional ability, Baylor collected a career high 34 home runs and 99 runs batted in. He finished seventh in the American League MVP balloting, the highest finish by an Angel in club history.

There was a remarkable switch in sentiment by Angels fans for their new hero.

Two years ago owner Gene Autry plunged heavily into the free agent market, making millionaires of three players—Baylor, Joe Rudi and Bobby Grich in hopes of bringing Orange County fans a winning ball club.

Crippling injuries to Rudi and Grich curtailed whatever pennant aspirations the Angels may have had and although he hit 25 home runs accompanied by 75 rbi, Baylor bore the brunt of frustrated fan reaction.

"I can't believe how much more relaxed everything was in 1978," said Baylor. "I put too much pressure on myself when Rudi and Grich got hurt in '77. I tried to do even more. I was the visible target for the unhappy fans. It was pretty sad.

"You really have to credit our coaches for my improvement. They told me to quit worrying about everything and just do the best job I could. They told me to be the best designated hitter I could and when I did get a chance in the field, to do the best I could. It all sounds very simple, but it helped my confidence."

The new-found confidence was demonstrated by a highly productive .290 average at Anaheim Stadium which included a club record 21 home runs.

In addition to personal highs in homers and rbi, Baylor played in more games, scored more runs and totaled more hits than in any other season of his career.

The 29-year-old slugger, who had asked to be traded in mid-June, later had a change of heart.

"Jim Fregosi has handled the situation better than the two previous managers. He has told me the truth, that I'm a designated hitter. They lied to me.

"I'd like to play a little more in the field this year. Rudi is 32 now and will be able to use some rest. I want to stay here. We're only a couple of positions away from being a contender year after year."

Fregosi has nothing but admiration for the talented Texan whose hitting has produced some of the most vicious line drives seen in recent years.

"I do think it's important that every club has a leader among the players," Fregosi stated. "Baylor can fill that role on our club."

Baylor was most productive last season against defending division titlist Kansas City, hitting .351 with three home runs. He now has 15 lifetime homers vs. the Royals, more than against any other club. Baylor also topped the .300 mark against Cleveland (.333) and Seattle (.309) while compiling a .317 average vs. left handed pitching.

After completing the second year of a six-year contract, Baylor already has crept into the Angels' top ten in home runs (5th) and stolen bases (8th).

When he isn't giving encouragement to youngsters on the team, Baylor can be found lending aid to another group of young people—those stricken by Cystic Fibrosis.

"It's a bad feeling seeing a kid with Cystic Fibrosis. When you see a young person in that kind of shape you realize how lucky you are."

Baylor served as Orange County Sports Chairman for the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation Association. During the past winter he promoted the Don Baylor Cystic Fibrosis Golf Tournament, which netted a handsome check for the worthwhile charity.

BAYLOR'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1967—Bluefield	.346	67	246	50	85	10	8	8	47	26	35	52
1968—Stockton	.369	68	244	52	90	6	3	7	40	14	35	65
1968—Elmira	.333	6	24	4	8	1	1	1	3	1	3	4
1968—Rochester	.217	15	46	4	10	2	0	0	4	1	3	17
1969—Miami	.375	17	56	13	21	5	4	3	24	3	7	8
1969—Dallas-Ft. W.	.300	109	406	71	122	17	10	11	57	19	48	77
1970—Rochester	.327	140	508	127	166	34	15	22	107	26	76	99
1970—Baltimore	.235	8	17	4	4	0	0	0	4	1	2	3
1971—Rochester	.313	136	492	104	154	31	10	20	95	25	79	73
1971—Baltimore	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1
1972—Baltimore	.253	102	320	33	81	13	3	11	38	24	29	50
1973—Baltimore	.286	118	405	64	116	20	4	11	51	32	35	48
1974—Baltimore	.272	137	489	66	133	22	1	10	59	29	43	56
1975—Baltimore	.282	145	524	79	148	21	6	25	76	32	53	64
1976—Oakland	.247	157	595	85	147	25	1	15	68	52	58	72
1977—California	.251	154	561	87	141	27	0	25	75	26	62	76
1978—California	.255	158	591	103	151	26	0	34	99	22	56	71
Angel Totals (2 yrs.)	**.253**	**312**	**1152**	**190**	**292**	**53**	**0**	**59**	**174**	**48**	**118**	**147**
Major Totals (9 yrs.)	**.263**	**980**	**3504**	**521**	**921**	**154**	**15**	**131**	**471**	**218**	**340**	**441**

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

1973—Baltimore	.273	4	11	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	5
1974—Baltimore	.267	4	15	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Totals (2 yrs.)	**.269**	**8**	**26**	**3**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**7**

	1978					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.263	331	87	23	72	.259	1532	397	62	203
Chicago	.255	51	13	5	19	.264	269	71	8	38
Kansas City	.351	57	20	3	10	.265	275	73	15	33
Minnesota	.193	57	11	5	12	.254	295	75	9	37
Oakland	.273	55	15	2	10	.227	260	59	8	30
Seattle	.309	55	17	4	12	.327	107	35	10	25
Texas	.196	56	11	4	9	.258	326	84	12	40
Vs. East	.246	260	64	11	27	.271	1787	484	63	247
Baltimore	.256	39	10	1	3	.268	123	33	5	15
Boston	.200	35	7	1	5	.284	352	100	13	49
Cleveland	.333	36	12	3	7	.285	312	89	11	55
Detroit	.220	41	9	1	2	.264	326	86	9	44
Milwaukee	.237	38	9	1	3	.277	296	82	13	43
New York	.235	34	8	3	6	.248	307	76	10	35
Toronto	.243	37	9	1	1	.254	71	18	2	6
Home	.290	300	87	21	58	.250	1710	427	63	219
Away	.220	291	64	13	41	.275	1794	494	68	252
1st Half	.248	286	71	19	48	.243	1731	420	67	214
2nd Half	.262	305	80	15	51	.283	1773	501	64	257
Vs. RHP**	.237	452	107	22	68	.246	896	220	44	129
Vs. LHP**	.317	139	44	12	31	.281	256	72	15	45
Pinch-Hit	—	—	—	—	—	.294	34	10	1	15
Designated-Hit	.249	386	96	20	64	.256	710	182	33	109
In April	.293	75	22	7	16	.239	435	104	20	59
May	.264	87	23	6	16	.263	540	142	20	69
June	.213	108	23	5	14	.221	556	123	18	58
July	.279	111	31	5	11	.263	615	162	22	88
August	.260	100	26	4	15	.298	682	203	22	95
Sept.-Oct.	.236	110	26	7	27	.277	676	187	29	102
Longest Streak — 7 games						14 games (1976)				

Baylor career vs. Angels: .216; 185 AB; 40 H; 6 HR; 21 RBI

**Angel career only.

43 RALPH WAYNE BOTTING LHP

AGE: 23, turns 24 on May 12
BORN: 5-12-55 in Houlton, ME
RESIDES: El Toro, CA
HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 195
BATS & THROWS: Left
MARRIED: Tracy Schroeder, 2-4-78
ACQUIRED: Selected in June, 1974 free agent draft.

A disabling shoulder injury put the damper on pitcher RALPH BOTTING's 1978 season, thereby stalling the momentum he had built with a 12-game winning streak the year before.

The lefthander suffered muscle strains behind his left shoulder and also endured a touch of tendinitis. He appeared in only 17 games, working 93 innings before missing the final one-third of the El Paso season.

Botting managed a winning 7-5 record despite an earned run average of 7.06.

In 1977, Botting began the year at Salinas of the California League and won his first eight starts to earn TOPPS Player of the Month honors for May. His earned run average was 2.04. He was promoted to El Paso where he reeled off four more quick victories.

"It obviously was my best year in professional ball," said Botting. "That season really helped my confidence. I had not been progressing as fast as I thought I would.

"This year I need to stay healthy and pitch a lot of innings to gain the experience I need to make it to the major leagues."

Botting was the CIF Player of the Year in 1974 for Burbank High School. He works in construction during the off season.

BOTTING'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1974—Idaho Falls	5-4	4.11	10	10	1	0	57	48	32	26	45	64
1975—Quad Cities	8-9	2.58	20	19	7	0	115	91	48	33	55	125
1976—Salinas	4-2	5.73	10	9	0	0	44	55	35	28	36	39
1976—Quad Cities	4-4	4.00	9	6	1	0	45	39	23	20	28	38
1977—Salinas	8-0	2.04	8	8	2	0	53	41	13	12	27	63
1977—El Paso	5-7	5.06	19	19	1	0	101	120	67	57	59	72
1978—El Paso	7-5	7.06	17	17	1	0	93	115	80	73	52	74

34 KENNETH ALVEN BRETT LHP

AGE: 30, turns 31 on Sept. 18
BORN: 9-18-48 in Brooklyn, NY
RESIDES: Hermosa Beach, CA
HT.: 5-11 **WT.:** 195
BATS & THROWS: Left
ACQUIRED: From Chicago White Sox in exchange for pitchers Don Kirkwood and John Verhoeven, infielder John Flannery and an undisclosed amount of cash, 6-15-77.

While baseball's winter meetings were being conducted in Orlando, Florida last December, the Anaheim Stadium switchboard was busy handling calls from curious fans, anxious for trade news. One of the most frequent callers was KEN BRETT, who had more than a casual interest in the proceedings.

"I was calling for two reasons," recalled Brett. "One, to make sure I was still here, and two, to see what the team was doing. You look at our lineup and the pitching staff and you know this is a winning ball club."

A veteran of post-season and All-Star play in his 11-year career, Brett was relegated to a supporting role with the Angels in 1978. He began the year as a spot starter but spent the second half in long relief.

"I just didn't pitch very well," Brett analyzed. "But I felt good physically and that's the important thing. Every time I threw a bad pitch

I got clobbered. Sometimes when you're going good and make a bad pitch, they hit a line drive at somebody. Last year they hit a home run."

Brett had his moments. His first start was a nifty five-hit shutout of the hard-hitting Minnesota Twins on Apr. 10 at Anaheim Stadium. On June 7 at Oakland he pitched seven innings of two-hit shutout ball to pick up a win. He got his third victory the last week of the season in a relief outing of 5.1 innings, allowing only two runs.

One of the best hitting pitchers in baseball, Brett still takes his regular cuts in batting practice.

"I might as well keep my skills up," he said. "I don't like the designated hitter rule because nine times out of 10 I'd rather have myself batting against the opposing pitcher then he would rather bat against me. The rule takes that away from me."

Brett holds the major league record for pitchers of homering in four consecutive games (June 9-13-18 & 23, 1973) while with the Philadelphia Phillies. He also ranks as the youngest pitcher (19) ever to see action in a World Series game (1967 with Boston). He was the winning pitcher in the 1974 All-Star Game.

BRETT'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1966—Oneonta	1- 4	5.81	14	13	1	—	62	75	49	49	39	53
1967—Winston-Salem	4- 4	2.25	11	8	4	—	64	42	19	16	38	77
1967—Pittsfield	10- 7	1.80	18	18	15	—	125	87	30	25	59	142
1967—Boston	0- 0	4.50	1	0	0	0	2	3	1	1	0	2
1968—Louisville	2- 1	3.10	9	4	0	1	29	25	12	10	13	20
1969—Louisville	7- 5	3.28	25	19	6	1	129	122	58	47	56	81
1969—Boston	2- 3	5.31	8	8	0	0	39	41	24	23	22	23
1970—Boston	8- 9	4.08	41	14	1	2	139	118	71	63	79	155
1971—Boston	0- 3	5.34	29	2	0	1	59	57	38	35	35	57
1972—Milwaukee	7-12	4.53	26	22	2	0	133	121	76	67	49	74
1973—Philadelphia	13- 9	3.44	31	25	10	0	212	206	91	81	74	111
1974—Pittsburgh	13- 9	3.30	27	27	10	0	191	192	81	70	52	96
1975—Pittsburgh	9- 5	3.36	23	16	4	0	118	110	47	44	43	47
1976—New York (A)	0- 0	0.00	2	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	1
1976—Chicago (A)	10-12	3.31	27	26	16	1	201	171	82	74	76	91
1977—Chicago (A)	6- 4	5.01	13	13	2	0	83	101	47	46	15	39
1977—California	7-10	4.25	21	21	5	0	142	157	73	67	38	41
1978—California	3- 5	4.95	31	10	1	1	100	100	60	55	42	43
Angel Totals (2 yrs.)	**10-15**	**4.54**	**52**	**31**	**6**	**1**	**242**	**257**	**133**	**122**	**80**	**84**
A.L. Totals (8 yrs.)	**43-58**	**4.31**	**199**	**116**	**27**	**6**	**900**	**871**	**472**	**431**	**356**	**526**
N.L. Totals (3 yrs.)	**35-23**	**3.37**	**81**	**68**	**24**	**0**	**521**	**508**	**219**	**195**	**169**	**254**
Major Totals (11 yrs.)	**78-81**	**3.96**	**280**	**184**	**51**	**6**	**1421**	**1379**	**691**	**626**	**525**	**780**

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 8 (A.L.-3; N.L.-5)

Disabling injuries: 1975 — Disabled March 25 through Apr. 16 and June 5 through June 26, aftereffects of Nov. 1, 1974 elbow surgery by Dr. Albert Ferguson.

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

1974—Pittsburgh	0- 0	7.71	1	0	0	0	2.1	3	2	2	2	1
1975—Pittsburgh	0- 0	0.00	2	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	1
Totals (2 yrs.)	**0- 0**	**3.86**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4.2**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**2**

WORLD SERIES RECORD

1967—Boston	0- 0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	1	1

ALL-STAR RECORD

1974—National	1- 0	0.00	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0

DEAN CHANCE—ANGELS' CY YOUNG WINNER

Dean Chance, 23, became the Angels' first 20-game winner (20-9) in 1964 and the youngest player in history to win the Cy Young Award, emblematic of the outstanding pitcher in the major leagues. Chance had the lowest ERA in the majors (1.65) and pitched 11 shutouts—five by 1-0 scores, to tie a major league record.

BRETT

	1978						CAREER					
	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	3-1	3.95	57	25	25	1	20-25	4.07	386.2	175	222	3
Chicago	1-0	7.56	8.1	7	4	0	3- 3	6.00	39	26	26	0
Kansas City	0-0	6.14	7.1	5	1	0	2- 7	5.25	72	42	33	1
Minnesota	1-0	2.00	18	4	5	1	5- 2	3.30	87.1	32	44	1
Oakland	1-0	0.00	7	0	5	0	6- 5	2.90	77.2	25	47	0
Seattle	0-1	3.65	12.1	5	9	0	0- 2	4.96	16.1	9	10	0
Texas	0-0	9.00	4	4	1	0	4- 6	3.91	94.1	41	62	1
Vs. East	0-4	6.28	43	30	18	0	22-26	4.67	458.2	238	272	1
Baltimore	0-1	15.00	3	5	1	0	3- 8	6.33	81	57	41	0
Boston	0-0	3.38	10.2	4	5	0	4- 2	2.71	69.2	21	46	0
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	5- 4	3.95	93.1	41	60	0
Detroit	0-2	12.91	7.2	11	2	0	2- 5	7.29	54.1	44	41	0
Milwaukee	0-1	7.71	7	6	2	0	2- 1	3.29	41	15	31	1
New York	0-0	0.00	8.1	0	6	0	5- 5	4.50	98	49	39	0
Toronto	0-0	5.68	6.1	4	2	0	1- 1	4.64	21.1	11	14	0
Home	2-2	4.89	46	25	18	1	23-21	4.23	408.1	192	247	2
Away	1-3	5.00	54	30	25	0	20-37	4.37	491.2	239	279	2
1st Half	2-4	5.77	68.2	44	28	0	19-29	4.37	483.2	235	282	2
2nd Half	1-1	3.16	31.1	11	15	1	24-29	4.24	416.1	196	244	2
In April	1-1	2.65	17	5	7	0	4- 7	5.44	81	49	62	1
May	0-2	10.18	20.1	23	7	0	6- 8	4.30	142.1	68	89	0
June	1-1	4.44	26.1	13	13	0	7- 8	4.02	176.2	79	86	1
July	0-1	5.06	10.2	6	5	0	6-11	4.37	150.1	73	97	0
August	0-0	1.06	17	2	10	1	8- 9	4.71	133.2	70	75	2
Sept.-Oct.	1-0	6.23	8.2	6	1	0	12-15	3.83	216	92	117	0
SO High — 5 at Oak., 6-7							11 vs. Wash., 9-17-70					
Win Streak —							4 games (1970 & 1977)					

Brett career vs. Angels: 1-7; 2.96 ERA; 54.2 IP; 18 ER; 32 SO; 0 SV

29 RODNEY CLINE CAREW 1B

AGE: 33
BORN: 10-1-45 in Gatun, Panama Canal Zone
RESIDES: Golden Valley, MN
Ht.: 6-0 **Wt.:** 182
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
MARRIED: Marilynn Levy, 10-24-70
CHILDREN: Charryse, Stephanie, Michelle
ACQUIRED: From Minnesota Twins in exchange for pitcher Paul Hartzell, outfielder Ken Landreaux, infielder Dave Engel and pitcher Brad Havens, 2-3-79.

Mastering the science of hitting is accomplished by an elite few. This rarified skill encompasses keen eyesight, proper bat speed, concentration, an ability to hit the ball where it's pitched and a little luck, too.

At best it's difficult. For most, it's impossible. For those precious few who are successful, the remunerative rewards are the zenith in baseball.

Such is the case for ROD CAREW.

For the last 10 years Carew has enjoyed averages in excess of .300. During this span he has compiled a .344 mark (5260-1809).

Last year the 33-year-old Panamanian earned his seventh American League batting title with a .333 average. Only four Hall of Famers have equaled or surpassed this total. Ty Cobb, with 12, is the only other A.L. performer to earn more batting crowns. Honus Wagner, with eight, holds the National League record followed by Rogers Hornsby and Stan Musial, each with seven.

Carew has averaged 1.275 hits per game for each of the 1,635 major league games he has played. His .3344 lifetime average is easily tops among active performers.

Therefore, when Executive Vice-President E. J. (Buzzie) Bavasi and his Minnesota counterpart, Calvin Griffith, completed the swap which brought Carew to California in exchange for Paul Hartzell, Ken Landreaux and a pair of minor leaguers, the reaction was overwhelming.

"We obtained the best hitter in baseball," said Bavasi.

"It's the best deal that has been made in the American League in many years," enthused President and Chairman of the Board Gene Autry.

For the soft spoken Carew, the A.L. Rookie of the Year in 1967 and the Most Valuable Player in 1977 when he fashioned a .388 average (the highest in the majors since Boston's Ted Williams achieved the same figure in 1957), the trade meant peace of mind after a winter of uncertainty.

Since last December Carew had been courted by several clubs.

The San Francisco Giants agreed to a deal with the Twins only to have Carew veto the trade. The Angels and Carew then agreed to terms but California wasn't able to satisfy Minnesota's needs at the time.

The World Champion New York Yankees entered the picture and appeared to be close to a deal when the Yankees elected to drop out of negotiations. At this point, the Angels and Twins reached a meeting of the minds and the deal was consumated.

A perennial All-Star performer (he has appeared in the last 12 mid-summer classics), Carew's production hasn't been limited to his batting average. During the last four years he has averaged 85 runs batted in and has averaged 36 stolen bases for each of the last six seasons.

Carew tied a pair of major league stolen base records when he totaled seven thefts of home in 1969 and swiped three bases in the third inning of a May 18, 1969 game against the Detroit Tigers.

During his illustrious career Carew has collected four-or-more hits in a game on 42 occasions and enjoyed five five-hit games.

He became the 136th member of baseball's 2,000 Hit Club on July 15 when he collected a fifth-inning single off southpaw Bill Lee at Boston's Fenway Park. Pete Rose, Lou Brock, Carl Yastrzemski, Rusty Staub, Bert Campaneris and Willie McCovey are the only other active players with 2,000-or-more hits.

CAREW'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1964—Melbourne	.325	37	123	17	40	5	3	0	21	14	14	22
1965—Orlando	.303	125	439	57	133	20	8	1	52	52	73	74
1966—Wilson	.292	112	383	64	112	19	3	1	30	28	50	79
1967—Minnesota	.292	137	514	66	150	22	7	8	51	5	37	91
1968—Minnesota	.273	127	461	46	126	27	2	1	42	12	26	71
1969—Minnesota	.332*	123	458	79	152	30	4	8	56	19	37	72
1970—Minnesota	.366	51	191	27	70	12	3	4	28	4	11	28
1971—Minnesota	.307	147	577	88	177	16	10	2	48	6	45	81
1972—Minnesota	.318*	142	535	61	170	21	6	0	51	12	43	60
1973—Minnesota	.350*	149	580	98	203	30	11	6	62	41	62	55
1974—Minnesota	.364*	153	599	86	218	30	5	3	55	38	74	49
1975—Minnesota	.359*	143	535	89	192	24	4	14	80	35	64	40
1976—Minnesota	.331	156	605	97	200	29	12	9	90	49	67	52
1977—Minnesota	.388*	155	616	128	239	38	16	14	100	23	69	55
1978—Minnesota	.333*	152	564	85	188	26	10	5	70	27	78	62
Major Totals (12 yrs.)	**.334**	**1635**	**6235**	**950**	**2085**	**305**	**90**	**74**	**733**	**271**	**613**	**716**

Disabling injuries: 1970— Torn ligaments in right knee, June 22. Surgery on June 24 by Dr. Harvey O'Phelan. Next appearance was as a pinch-hitter on Sept. 22.

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

1969—Minnesota	.071	3	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
1970—Minnesota	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Totals (2 yrs.)	**.063**	**5**	**16**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1967—American	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1968—American	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1969—American	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1970—American	(did not participate)											
1971—American	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1972—American	.500	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
1973—American	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1974—American	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
1975—American	.200	1	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1976—American	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
1977—American	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978—American	.500	1	4	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Totals (12 yrs.)	**.161**	**12**	**31**	**5**	**5**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**2**

CAREW

	1978 AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	CAREER AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.333	267	89	3	38	.329	2610	859	32	320
Chicago	.268	41	11	0	7	.326	626	204	5	75
Kansas City	.431	51	22	2	11	.359	585	210	9	78
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	.318	66	21	0	6	.312	709	221	6	74
Seattle	.435	62	27	1	12	.383	120	46	3	19
Texas	.170	47	8	0	2	.312	570	178	9	74
Vs. East	.345	235	81	1	26	.346	2986	1032	34	334
Baltimore	.447	38	17	0	9	.318	493	157	3	55
Boston	.378	37	14	0	5	.337	481	162	4	59
Cleveland	.526	19	10	0	1	.335	475	169	6	42
Detroit	.345	29	10	1	4	.354	514	182	8	64
Milwaukee	.341	44	15	0	3	.353	464	164	4	58
New York	.114	35	4	0	1	.349	482	168	9	51
Toronto	.333	33	11	0	3	.390	77	30	0	5
Longest Streak — 11 games						18 games (1973 & 1974)				

1978 ONLY

Home	.331	293	97	1	29	In April	.356	101	36	2	16
Away	.336	271	91	4	41	May	.397	78	31	2	15
1st Half	.349	284	99	5	44	June	.265	68	18	1	8
2nd Half	.318	280	89	0	26	July	.306	108	33	0	12
Vs. RHP	.341	352	120	4	48	August	.339	121	41	0	14
Vs. LHP	.321	212	68	1	22	Sept.-Oct.	.330	88	29	0	5
Pinch-Hit	.400	10	4	0	6	Designated Hit	—	—	—	—	—

Career by months: April .332; May .343; June .341; July .330; August .333; Sept.-Oct. .326.

Carew career vs. Angels: .304; 639 AB; 194 H; 8 HR; 79 RBI.

CAREW'S STEALS OF HOMES

1. Apr. 9, 1969 at K.C.
2. Apr. 19, 1969 Cal.
3. Apr. 30, 1969 Sea.
4. May 18, 1969 Det.
5. June 4, 1969 N.Y.
6. June 16, 1969 Cal.
7. July 16, 1969 Chi.
8. May 7, 1970 at Det.
9. Apr. 23, 1971 at N.Y.
10. Sept. 1, 1972 Clev.
11. June 28, 1973 at Tex.
12. Aug. 27, 1973 at Det.
13. May 14, 1975 Clev.
14. May 17, 1976 Oak.
15. Aug. 30, 1976 Milw.
16. June 27, 1977 Milw.

7 DAVID LEE CHALK — INF

AGE: 28, turns 29 on Aug. 30
BORN: 8-30-50 in Del Rio, TX
RESIDES: Arlington, TX
HT.: 5-10 **WT.:** 170
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Mary Gayle Glaze, 9-23-72
CHILDREN: Amy
ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 1 selection in June, 1972 free agent draft.

Manager Jim Fregosi best sums up the value of DAVE CHALK to the California Angels.

"Every year he starts out as a utility type infielder but ends up playing in 140 or 150 games," said Fregosi. "No matter where he plays he does the job. He is a tremendously vital part of this team."

Another veteran observer called Chalk "the best utility regular in the American League."

Chalk has been the club's starting third baseman or shortstop since he arrived on the scene late in 1973, which makes him No. 2 on the club in seniority behind Nolan Ryan. Through all the disconcerting moves and infield combinations he has yet to voice a complaint. That silence, coupled with his lack of identity from a specific position, has not enhanced his national reputation.

"I never have had any publicity," said the two-time (1974 & 1975) All-Star squad member. "I don't have superstar status. I just want to go out and play.

"I'll never lead the league in hitting or home runs or stolen bases so I just try to play as hard as I can and do what I can do to the best of my ability."

The 1978 season was marred by a pair of freak injuries. On May 28 he lacerated a finger while cutting a steak on a jetliner. On Sept. 30, the next

to last day of the season, he tore cartilage and ligaments in his right knee when his cleats caught on the edge of the outfield grass. Surgery was deemed successful but Chalk's winter conditioning program was shelved and he may be slow reaching peak form.

Chalk began the 1978 season at third base. A heel injury in late April opened the door for young Carney Lansford at third and Chalk soon found himself a shortstop again.

"Chalk isn't flashy out there but he does the things you need from a shortstop," said Fregosi, who speaks with some authority on the position. "He handles the routine plays and doesn't shy away from the double play."

Chalk is inching up the club career offense ladders. He ranks No. 4 with 631 hits and No. 5 with 732 games, 2,474 at bats, 256 runs and 88 doubles. He's also in the Top Ten in extra-base hits, total bases and runs batted in. He's still working his way up in the home run column.

"I hit one last year (Aug. 12 at Seattle) which actually was a pretty good shot," said Dave proudly. "But that probably was a mistake. What I do best is punch line drives to center and right. When I get into a slump it's usually because I get away from that."

CHALK'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1972—Shreveport	.252	76	265	31	67	11	0	3	25	6	26	50
1973—El Paso	.293	48	174	33	51	6	1	4	18	6	32	35
1973—Salt Lake City	.236	92	330	46	78	8	2	5	38	15	39	70
1973—California	.232	24	69	14	16	2	0	0	6	0	9	13
1974—California	.252	133	465	44	117	9	3	5	31	10	30	57
1975—California	.273	149	513	59	140	24	2	3	56	6	66	49
1976—California	.217	142	438	39	95	14	1	0	33	0	49	62
1977—California	.277	149	519	58	144	27	2	3	45	12	52	69
1978—California	.253	135	470	42	119	12	0	1	34	5	38	34
Major Totals (6 yrs.)	**.255**	**732**	**2474**	**256**	**631**	**88**	**8**	**12**	**205**	**33**	**244**	**284**

Disabling Injuries: 1978 — Torn cartilage and ligaments in right knee, Sept. 30. Surgery Oct. 2 by Dr. Lewis Yocum.

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1974—American	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1975—American	(did not participate)											

	1978					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.238	231	55	1	18	.256	1357	348	4	117
Chicago	.276	29	8	0	3	.275	236	65	2	31
Kansas City	.325	40	13	0	3	.299	234	70	0	16
Minnesota	.222	45	10	0	3	.242	269	65	0	23
Oakland	.184	49	9	0	0	.230	269	62	0	16
Seattle	.314	35	11	1	7	.299	77	23	1	12
Texas	.121	33	4	0	2	.232	272	63	1	19
Vs. East	.268	239	64	0	16	.253	1117	283	8	88
Baltimore	.160	25	4	0	0	.261	176	46	1	16
Boston	.172	29	5	0	1	.228	162	37	1	12
Cleveland	.366	41	15	0	4	.260	192	50	1	17
Detroit	.273	44	12	0	1	.285	179	51	2	10
Milwaukee	.297	37	11	0	4	.260	177	46	2	15
New York	.278	36	10	0	3	.226	168	38	1	15
Toronto	.259	27	7	0	3	.238	63	15	0	3
Home	.284	208	59	0	18	.263	1182	311	4	105
Away	.229	262	60	1	16	.248	1292	320	8	100
1st Half	.261	222	58	0	17	.275	1240	341	6	108
2nd Half	.246	248	61	1	17	.235	1234	290	6	97
Vs. RHP	.257	338	87	1	28	.238	1671	398	5	134
Vs. LHP	.242	132	32	0	6	.290	803	233	7	71
Pinch-Hit	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0
Designated-Hit	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0
In April	.286	49	14	0	5	.315	308	97	1	41
May	.280	82	23	0	6	.258	454	117	1	26
June	.241	79	19	0	6	.266	399	106	4	34
July	.275	109	30	0	8	.229	420	96	1	35
August	.222	99	22	1	4	.233	412	96	3	29
Sept.-Oct.	.212	52	11	0	5	.247	481	119	2	40
Longest Streak — 9 games						14 games (1974)				

32 ROBERT CALE CLARK — OF

AGE: 23, turns 24 on June 13
BORN: 6-13-55 in Sacramento, CA
RESIDES: Perris, CA
HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 190
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Donna Brown, 1-8-77
ACQUIRED: Selected in secondary phase of January, 1975 free agent draft.

Every past winner of the Kenny Myers Memorial Award has found his way to Anaheim, so 1978 recipient BOB CLARK appears on schedule in reaching his goal: "to play in the major leagues and contribute to the club's first pennant."

The powerful outfielder from Perris, CA led the Texas League with 31 home runs and 111 runs batted in last year to earn the Myers Award, presented annually since 1972 to the outstanding player in the Angels' system. It marked the fourth consecutive year of improvement in those statistical departments for Clark, who hit only four home runs as a rookie at Idaho Falls in 1975.

"I think I've been improving in every facet of my game, not just in power production," said Clark. "Gaining more experience and playing every day have made the difference, along with the change in my spiritual life.

"On May 25, 1977 I became a born-again Christian. That day I sat down and prayed and expressed my faith and it changed everything. I always had been what you would call a religious person, but that day I confirmed my devotions and it has made a world of difference."

A graduate of Perris High School, Clark attended the University of California at Riverside before transferring to Riverside City College for two productive baseball seasons.

Clark embarked on a new off-season occupation in 1977—embalming.

"It's very interesting work and I may follow it up after my baseball career," he said.

This past winter he stuck to baseball, playing in Caliacan, Mexico.

CLARK'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1975—Idaho Falls	.253	72	253	43	64	7	9*	4	38	22	34	58
1976—Quad Cities	.291	129*	477	82	139	19	8	10	77	25	52	88
1977—Salinas	.284	137	524	107	149	19	10	23	88	22	47	114
1978—El Paso	.316	129	491	108	155	35	7	31*	111*	5	55	92

38 MARK ALAN CLEAR — RHP

AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 27
BORN: 5-27-56 in Los Angeles, CA
RESIDENCE: Covina, CA
HT.: 6-4 **WT.:** 200
BATS & THROWS: Right
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent, 6-16-75.

MARK CLEAR began concentrating on being a relief pitcher in 1978 and immediately made great strides toward the major leagues.

The 6-foot-4, 210-pound righthander made 30 relief appearances for El Paso last season and recorded 13 saves, third best in the Texas League. He was 4-2 for the Diablos after posting a 3-5 record as a starter at Salinas of the California League.

Particularly impressive were Clear's strikeout and hits per inning statistics. In 52 innings he struck out 80 batters and allowed only 28 hits. At Salinas he also had more strikeouts (55) than innings pitched (53). Throughout his minor league career he has averaged almost eight strikeouts per nine innings of work.

A graduate of Northview High School in Covina, Clear originally was signed by the Philadelphia Phillies in 1974. They released him and the Angels signed him the following year to an Idaho Falls contract, where he compiled a 1.93 earned run average. Clear spent the 1976 & 1977 seasons on the Class A level, winning 15 games and losing 17.

Mark is the nephew of first-base coach Bob Clear. The former Mt. San Antonio College student pitched for Licey in the Dominican League this winter in a short relief capacity.

CLEAR'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1975—Idaho Falls	1- 2	1.93	13	1	0	1	28	24	14	6	30	29
1976—Quad Cities	8-10	3.94	30	18	7	2	144	135	84	63	111	109
1977—Quad Cities	6- 3	4.86	13	9	1	1	74	64	47	40	50	48
1977—Salinas	1- 4	6.55	13	6	0	0	44	49	36	32	45	26
1978—Salinas	3- 5	5.43	10	10	1	0	53	51	38	32	40	55
1978—El Paso	4- 2	2.42	31	1	0	13	52	28	14	14	32	80

16 STANLEY GENE CLIBURN C

AGE: 22
BORN: 12-19-56 in Jackson, MS
RESIDES: Jackson, MS
HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 190
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Tanya Smith, 2-3-79
ACQUIRED: Selected in June, 1974 free agent draft.

The 1978 season was a lost year for catcher STAN CLIBURN, who is trying to bounce back to his form of 1977 and earn a possible No. 3 berth in Anaheim behind Brian Downing and Terry Humphrey.

After batting .305 and .311 the previous two seasons, Cliburn fell off at the plate last year. His troubles were compounded by a sprained right ankle suffered on July 1, which limited him to 77 games on the season.

Cliburn was the California League's All-Star catcher in 1977 and later led the Arizona Instructional League receivers in putouts.

"I went to Arizona to work primarily on my defense. I think I caught a lot better and threw better," said Cliburn. "It's easier to catch the more advanced pitchers."

A newlywed, Cliburn previously attended Hinds Junior College in Raymond, MS and Southern Mississippi University with an emphasis on business.

His goals for 1979?

"To stay healthy and play consistent baseball all year."

CLIBURN'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1974—Idaho Falls	.285	64	214	30	61	11	0	4	35	4	33	40
1975—Quad Cities	.200	27	80	9	16	2	0	0	7	0	14	17
1975—Idaho Falls	.251	57	179	33	45	10	0	0	25	3	41	23
1976—Quad Cities	.305	76	262	39	80	15	0	5	44	5	34	33
1977—Salinas	.311	104	380	65	118	28	1	7	54	2	63	44
1978—Salt Lake City	.209	47	148	18	31	4	1	3	16	0	18	27
1978—El Paso	.194	30	93	13	18	4	1	4	16	0	18	25

OWNERS' TROPHY WINNERS

Awarded by vote of the players to the Angel who most truly exemplifies the qualities of inspirational leadership, sportsmanship and professional ability.

1962—Billy Moran
1963—Jim Fregosi
1964—Bobby Knoop
1965—Bobby Knoop
1966—Bobby Knoop
1967—Don Mincher
1968—Bobby Knoop
1969—Jim Fregosi
1970—Jim Fregosi
1971—Ken McMullen
1972—Bob Oliver and Vada Pinson
1973—Nolan Ryan
1974—Nolan Ryan
1975—Mickey Rivers
1976—Jerry Remy
1977—Bobby Bonds
1978—Don Baylor

23 THOMAS JAMES DONOHUE C

AGE: 26
BORN: 11-15-52 in Westbury, NY
RESIDES: Westbury, NY
HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 195
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Kerry Molloy, 10-16-76
CHILDREN: Thomas, Jr.
ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 1 selection in January, 1972 free agent draft.

Catcher TOM DONOHUE got a tantalizing glimpse of the major leagues in 1978 which served only to whet his appetite for "the big club" this season.

The 26-year-old receiver was called up at the conclusion of Salt Lake City's season early in September. But with the Angels in the thick of a pennant race and then a battle down to the final inning for second place, Donohue never got his name into a major league box score.

"It was frustrating to be so close," admitted Tom. "But finishing second meant a lot to the club so I understood the situation. Now I just want to gain a regular berth here that much more."

Donohue added versatility to his repertoire in 1978 at Salt Lake City, playing 30 games at third base. He made only three errors for a fielding average of .971, third best among Pacific Coast League third basemen playing in 10 or more games.

Donohue batted .291 with 10 home runs and 57 runs batted in for the Gulls in his second full season at Salt Lake City. He has come back completely from a seriously fractured knuckle on his right hand which curtailed his 1976 season at 37 games.

Donohue works in his father's funeral home in the winter and is pursuing a license in mortuary science.

DONOHUE'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1972—Quad Cities	.105	37	86	13	9	1	1	1	7	4	13	47
1972—Idaho Falls	.230	55	204	18	47	7	4	1	10	6	15	87
1973—Quad Cities	.205	83	239	26	49	11	0	7	27	4	28	111
1974—Salinas	.211	45	152	19	32	4	3	4	21	5	10	66
1974—Quad Cities	.182	38	143	13	26	3	2	3	11	4	8	53
1974—El Paso	.154	4	13	1	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	6
1975—Salinas	.300	8	20	3	6	2	0	1	6	0	6	3
1975—El Paso	.269	100	338	46	91	15	2	12	59	7	13	98
1976—El Paso	.326	37	135	22	44	9	2	3	23	6	4	34
1977—Salt Lake City	.273	110	395	53	108	22	8	15	67	5	35	101
1978—Salt Lake City	.291	98	313	51	91	19	4	10	57	2	22	78

39 JAMES EDWARD DORSEY, III RHP

AGE: 23, turns 24 on Aug. 2
BORN: 8-2-55 in Chicago, IL
RESIDES: Reseda, CA
HT.: 6-2 **WT.:** 190
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Kim Riggs, 10-2-77
ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 2 selection in January, 1975 free agent draft.

After two lacklustre seasons on the Double A level, righthander JIM DORSEY has thrust himself back into the Angels pitching future with a successful 1978 campaign.

Dorsey, who was 15-3 as a rookie in 1975 but was only 19-18 over the next two years, began the 1978 season at El Paso. After winning five of seven decisions, he was promoted to Salt Lake City where he managed to lead the Gulls in wins (11), innings pitched (132) and strikeouts (83). His earned run average of 3.34 was the best among the club's starters and the third best mark in the Pacific Coast League.

A 1973 graduate of Cleveland High School in the San Fernando Valley, Dorsey was drafted and signed by the Angels in January of 1975 after one season at Los Angeles Valley College. That summer he won the Win Clark Award from the Anaheim-Los Angeles chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America and Citizen Savings as the outstanding first-year professional from southern California. Previous winners include Ron Fairly (1958) and Chris Chambliss (1970).

In addition to his 15-3 record, Dorsey compiled a 2.08 earned run average, struck out 161 batters in an equal number of innings and tossed a no-hitter for manager Bobby Knoop.

The 6-foot-2, 190-pounder continued his fine 1978 performance for Laguiera of the Venezuelan League this winter.

DORSEY'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1975—Quad Cities	15- 3	2.12	25	24	7	0	161	114	49	38	56	161
1976—El Paso	9- 9	4.50	26	26	5	0	164	188	104	82	77	101
1977—El Paso	10- 9	5.00	25	25	1	0	144	167	105	80	70	73
1978—El Paso	5- 2	5.76	9	9	0	0	59	62	42	38	33	56
1978—Salt Lake City	11- 7	3.34	19	19	8	0	132	118	57	49	77	83

5 BRIAN JAY DOWNING C

AGE: 28
BORN: 10-9-50 in Los Angeles, CA
RESIDES: Anaheim, CA
HT.: 5-10 **WT.:** 185
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Cheryl Neumann, 10-24-74
CHILDREN: Bradley, Brandon
ACQUIRED: From Chicago White Sox with Dave Frost and Chris Knapp in exchange for Bobby Bonds, Thad Bosley and Richard Dotson, 12-5-77.

When Jim Fregosi assumed the managerial reins of the Angels in June of 1978, the first thing he did was make BRIAN DOWNING the every day catcher. Some observers will tell you that single move was most responsible for the club enjoying the best season in its 18-year history.

"I decided to go with Downing because he is aggressive and I knew he wasn't a .220 hitter," explained Fregosi. "I think it is very difficult for a team to have a different catcher back there every day."

Fregosi's patience after the move was equally critical because Downing was in a slump at the time, batting only .189 in June. But he bounced back to hit .268 in the second half and lead the the Angels' stretch charge with his scrappy, hustling play despite numerous nagging injuries.

"I've always been very aggressive, even in high school and college when I hardly ever got to play," said Downing, a graduate of Anaheim's Magnolia High School. "It just took me awhile to mature, both physically and mentally. Gaining confidence as a hitter was a big turning point."

Downing presents a Jekyll and Hyde picture with his on and off field demeanor. In uniform, he dives into backstops and dugouts for foul balls, ignores painful injuries and goes 110 per cent on the basepaths. Away from the diamond he retains the shyness and timidity of his youth, a condition magnified by the circumstances of his arrival with the Angels in the Bobby Bonds trade.

"Yes, the fans' reaction bothered me," recalled Downing. "People seemed to think the Angels were getting three nobodys in exchange for a truly fine ballplayer. I felt like a villain, like they were going to throw tomatoes and oranges at me whenever I made a public appearance. All I could do was ask them to wait and see what we could do."

What Downing did was to win over the fans' hearts. The Angels' Booster Club presented him its "Most Inspirational Player" Award. He set career highs with 105 hits, 15 doubles and 46 runs batted in. And he only expects to get better.

BRIAN DOWNING continued

"For one thing, I had surgery (Nov. 10) this winter to remove bone chips from my right elbow. Secondly, I still think I'm improving." And thirdly, I don't think I've reached my full physical growth."

Downing can serve as an inspiration to many a frustrated amateur. Exiled to the bench one season at Cypress College ("I hit .333 . .. 1-for-3 as a pinch hitter") and bypassed in the free agent draft, Downing won a tryout with the White Sox and earned a contract.

"Heck, I just wasn't very good then," he recalls. "I see some of those guys I was playing behind now and I can just see the questions in their faces—'How did you make it? I was twice as good as you were—and they were. But they didn't progress beyond that level. Call it inner heart, determination or attitude. It's almost as important as physical ability."

A devoted believer in the Nautilus system of weight training, Downing packs a solid 185 pounds over his 5-foot-10 frame. And it won't be long before No. 2 son Brandon Aaron Downing, born Sept. 23 last year, joins dad and brother Bradley in their workouts.

DOWNING'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1970—Sarasota	.219	34	96	16	21	1	1	0	14	2	16	20
1971—Appleton	.246	99	333	51	82	6	3	3	22	5	55	54
1972—Knoxville	.278	135	442	75	123	24	7	15	67	3	82	112
1973—Iowa	.246	68	228	34	56	6	1	7	27	1	37	53
1973—Chicago (A)	.178	34	73	5	13	1	0	2	4	0	10	17
1974—Chicago (A)	.225	108	293	41	66	12	1	10	39	0	51	72
1975—Chicago (A)	.240	138	420	58	101	12	1	7	41	13	76	75
1976—Chicago (A)	.256	104	317	38	81	14	0	3	30	7	40	55
1977—Chicago (A)	.284	69	169	28	48	4	2	4	25	1	34	21
1978—California	.255	133	412	42	105	15	0	7	46	3	52	47
Major Totals (6 yrs.)	**.246**	**586**	**1684**	**212**	**414**	**58**	**4**	**33**	**185**	**24**	**263**	**287**

Disabling injuries:
1973 — Bruised right knee in major league debut, May 31, disabled through July 9.
1975 — Strained right elbow, disabled July 30 through Aug. 15.
1978 — Surgery by Dr. Lewis Yocum on Nov. 10 to remove bone chips from right elbow.

	1978					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.278	223	62	6	27	.262	760	199	15	78
Chicago	.241	29	7	0	4	.241	29	7	0	4
Kansas City	.196	46	9	0	3	.261	165	43	4	18
Minnesota	.265	34	9	2	6	.276	152	42	4	15
Oakland	.382	34	13	1	5	.251	175	44	4	21
Seattle	.265	34	9	2	4	.265	49	13	2	6
Texas	.326	46	15	1	5	.263	190	50	1	14
Vs. East	.228	189	43	1	19	.241	769	185	17	86
Baltimore	.250	32	8	0	5	.203	123	25	2	11
Boston	.100	30	3	0	0	.234	124	29	4	13
Cleveland	.308	26	8	0	3	.240	121	29	1	10
Detroit	.261	23	6	1	2	.246	118	29	5	15
Milwaukee	.150	20	3	0	1	.279	122	34	3	21
New York	.143	28	4	0	2	.190	116	22	1	8
Toronto	.367	30	11	0	6	.378	45	17	1	8
Home	.237	186	44	2	18	.243	795	193	16	100
Away	.270	226	61	5	28	.249	889	221	17	85
1st Half	.232	151	35	3	15	.241	805	194	19	91
2nd Half	.268	261	70	4	31	.250	879	220	14	94
Vs. RHP	.243	292	71	4	26	**	**	**	**	**
Vs. LHP	.283	120	34	3	20	**	**	**	**	**
Pinch-Hit	.333	3	1	0	0	**	**	**	**	**
Designated-Hit	.167	6	1	1	1	.273	77	21	3	12
In April	.219	32	7	1	1	.270	148	40	7	19
May	.286	28	8	0	3	.241	232	56	3	26
June	.189	74	14	2	9	.235	302	71	6	32
July	.347	98	34	2	17	.303	300	91	9	47
August	.221	86	19	0	4	.230	356	82	3	29
Sept.-Oct.	.245	94	23	2	12	.214	346	74	5	32
Longest Streak — 7 games						8 games (1975)				

Downing career vs. Angels: .194; 155 AB; 30 H; 1 HR; 21 RBI
**not available.

47 STEVEN ALLEN EDDY — RHP

AGE: 21, turns 22 on Aug. 21
BORN: 8-21-57 in Sterling, IL
RESIDES: Moline, IL
HT.: 6-2 **WT.:** 185
BATS & THROWS: Right
ACQUIRED: Selected in June, 1975 free agent draft.

Coinciding with STEVE EDDY's first appearance on a major league roster is his first appearance at spring training. While other Angels prospects have been undergoing scrutiny at the Holtville minor league complex for the past three years, Eddy has been completing pre-med studies at Yale University.

"Some of my teammates resented what they saw as me breezing into town in June and taking their spot on the mound," said the scholarly righthander. "But I missed the camaraderie and cohesion that develops among players in the spring. That makes this year all the more appealing."

Eddy's abbreviated playing schedule has taken its toll on his development. He has appeared in only 79 games and worked 433 innings in four years as a professional, but it was a schedule he and the Angels front office agreed upon when he signed a contract after high school graduation in 1975.

One positive result has been a double course in maturity.

"My rookie season at Idaho Falls was an eye opener," said the United Township High School graduate, who was drafted on the 19th round. "I learned that a pitcher must use all of his faculties to beat his opponent. A thrower just overpowers the batter.

"Freshman year at Yale was pretty traumatic. It was really my first exposure to intellectual competition, to wealth and to a lot of things."

Although he could not play for the school team, Eddy worked out with the Elis to be in game condition when classes were over. His major field of study is psycho biology.

"My goal is to entrench myself within the Angels organization through consistent, exemplary performance."

EDDY'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1975—Idaho Falls	3- 3	5.69	11	10	0	0	49	58	39	31	35	36
1976—Quad Cities	1- 4	2.70	10	10	1	0	60	64	37	18	33	29
1976—Idaho Falls	4- 4	2.85	11	10	4	0	79	63	38	25	37	54
1977—Quad Cities	8- 5	3.92	17	16	5	0	108	107	61	47	64	71
1978—El Paso	6-10	4.74	30	19	2	3	137	147	95	72	83	85

6 RONALD RAY FAIRLY — 1B-OF

AGE: 40, turns 41 on July 12
BORN: 7-12-38 in Macon, GA
RESIDES: Calabasas Park, CA
HT.: 5-10 **WT.:** 180
BATS & THROWS: Left
MARRIED: Mary Sinclair, 2-4-63
CHILDREN: Steve, Mike, Pat
ACQUIRED: From Toronto Blue Jays in exchange for catcher Pat Kelly and infielder Butch Alberts, 12-8-77.

Now in his 22nd major league season, a veteran of four World Series, two All-Star Games plus more than 2,400 regular season contests, RON FAIRLY exudes the same boyish exuberance toward the game as he did the first time he trotted onto the field in 1958.

"You stay mentally young just playing this game," said Fairly. "I always felt that when the manager put my name in the lineup, that was enough motivation for me. The fact that I'm in a major league uniform, that's all I need. That and knowing that the first and 15th I get a paycheck. I've been very lucky."

RON FAIRLY continued

Fairly's assessment is only partially true. Possessing an abundance of talent has led the 40-year-old redhead to the brink of a pair of milestones.

He needs 87 more hits to achieve a lifetime total of 2,000 and he's only 69 runs shy of reaching the 1,000 plateau.

Seeing limited action last year, Fairly proved highly productive, accounting for 10 home runs (third best total on the team) and driving in 10 decisive runs.

It was a 9th-inning Fairly home run off New York's Ed Figueroa which gave the Angels a 3-2 win at Yankee Stadium in mid-June.

"I love hitting in Yankee Stadium. I love the park. The fans excite me. The City excites me."

He also accounted for all three runs batted in as California handed Kansas City a 3-1 setback the latter part of June.

The key hit proved to be a grounder which was deflected off the glove of first baseman Pete LaCock and handed Al (the Mad Hungarian) Hrabosky—Fairly's former teammate—the defeat.

Fairly needs two more seasons of service to become the 8th player in modern baseball—since 1900—to have played in four decades.

Eddie Collins (1906-30), Jack Quinn (1909-33), Bobo Newsom (1929-53), Mickey Vernon (1939-60), Ted Williams (1939-60), Early Wynn (1939-63) and Minnie Minoso (1949-64 & 76) comprise the elite group. A half-dozen other players also performed the feat, beginning prior to the turn of the century.

FAIRLY'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1958—Des Moines	.297	51	172	32	51	7	0	13	41	1	38	35
1958—St. Paul	.298	18	57	8	17	2	1	1	8	1	13	11
1958—Los Angeles	.283	15	53	6	15	1	0	2	8	0	6	7
1959—Los Angeles	.238	118	244	27	58	12	1	4	23	0	31	29
1960—Los Angeles	.108	14	37	6	4	0	3	1	3	0	7	12
1960—Spokane	.303	147	505	98	153	34	4	27	100	4	100*	58
1961—Los Angeles	.322	111	245	42	79	15	2	10	48	0	48	22
1962—Los Angeles	.278	147	460	80	128	15	7	14	71	1	75	59
1963—Los Angeles	.271	152	490	62	133	21	0	12	77	5	58	69
1964—Los Angeles	.256	150	454	62	116	19	5	10	74	4	65	59
1965—Los Angeles	.274	158	555	73	152	28	1	9	70	2	76	72
1966—Los Angeles	.288	117	351	53	101	20	0	14	61	3	52	38
1967—Los Angeles	.220	153	486	45	107	19	0	10	55	1	54	51
1968—Los Angeles	.234	141	441	32	103	15	1	4	43	0	41	61
1969—Los Angeles	.219	30	64	3	14	3	2	0	8	0	9	6
1969—Montreal	.289	70	253	35	73	13	4	12	39	1	28	22
1970—Montreal	.288	119	385	54	111	19	0	15	61	10	72	64
1971—Montreal	.257	146	447	58	115	23	0	13	71	1	81	65
1972—Montreal	.278	140	446	51	124	15	1	17	68	3	46	45
1973—Montreal	.298	142	413	70	123	13	1	17	49	2	86	33
1974—Montreal	.245	101	282	35	69	9	1	12	43	2	57	28
1975—St. Louis	.301	107	229	32	69	13	2	7	37	0	45	22
1976—St. Louis	.264	73	110	13	29	4	0	0	21	0	23	12
1976—Oakland	.239	15	46	9	11	1	0	3	10	0	9	12
1977—Toronto	.279	132	458	60	128	24	2	19	64	0	58	58
1978—California	.217	91	235	23	51	5	0	10	40	0	25	31
A.L. Totals (3 yrs.)	**.257**	**238**	**739**	**92**	**190**	**30**	**2**	**32**	**114**	**0**	**92**	**101**
N.L. Totals (19 yrs.)	**.267**	**2204**	**6445**	**839**	**1723**	**277**	**31**	**183**	**930**	**35**	**937**	**764**
Major Totals (21 yrs.)	**.266**	**2442**	**7184**	**931**	**1913**	**307**	**33**	**215**	**1044**	**35**	**1029**	**865**

Disabling injuries: 1970 — Fracture at base of little toe on right foot, disabled Aug. 3 through Sept. 4.

WORLD SERIES RECORD

1959—Los Angeles	.000	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1963—Los Angeles	.000	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
1965—Los Angeles	.375	7	29	7	11	3	0	2	6	0	0	1
1966—Los Angeles	.143	3	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	4
Totals (4 yrs.)	**.300**	**20**	**40**	**7**	**12**	**3**	**0**	**2**	**6**	**0**	**5**	**6**

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1973—National	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977—American	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Totals (2 yrs.)	**.000**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**

	1978					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.176	136	24	4	22	.236	347	82	11	46
Chicago	.263	19	5	1	5	.213	47	10	2	7
Kansas City	.160	25	4	0	6	.209	67	14	1	10
Minnesota	.368	19	7	0	3	.357	56	20	0	7
Oakland	.154	26	4	1	1	.186	43	8	1	5
Seattle	.000	10	0	0	1	.265	49	13	3	7
Texas	.108	37	4	2	6	.200	85	17	4	10
Vs. East	.273	99	27	6	18	.274	361	99	19	60
Baltimore	.071	14	1	0	0	.208	48	10	2	5
Boston	.320	25	8	0	3	.312	77	24	0	8
Cleveland	.188	16	3	1	3	.194	62	12	2	8
Detroit	.273	11	3	0	3	.268	56	15	2	9
Milwaukee	.200	10	2	1	1	.281	57	16	4	12
New York	.412	17	7	2	3	.345	55	19	7	13
Toronto	.500	6	3	2	5	.500	6	3	2	5
Home	.176	119	21	4	20	.244	385	94	16	59
Away	.259	116	30	6	20	.271	354	96	16	55
1st Half	.234	167	39	8	30	.290	434	126	21	75
2nd Half	.176	68	12	2	10	.210	305	64	11	39
Vs. RHP	.212	217	46	10	30	.262	614	161	26	91
Vs. LHP	.278	18	5	0	10	.232	125	29	6	23
Pinch-Hit	.077	13	1	0	2	.222	18	4	0	4
Designated-Hit	.231	13	3	2	5	.296	213	63	10	35
In April	.250	32	8	2	5	.244	78	19	3	11
May	.283	46	13	3	12	.323	127	41	5	26
June	.205	73	15	3	11	.277	159	44	11	26
July	.111	36	4	0	3	.203	133	27	2	13
August	.304	23	7	0	2	.242	95	23	3	15
Sept.-Oct.	.160	25	4	2	7	.245	147	36	8	23
Longest Streak — 5 games						14 games (1977)				

Fairly career vs. Angels: .290; 31 AB; 9 H; 2 HR; 8 RBI

15 DARNELL GLENN FORD, SR. OF

AGE: 26, turns 27 on May 19
BORN: 5-19-52 in Los Angeles, CA
RESIDES: West Covina, CA
HT.: 6-1 **WT.:** 185
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Patricia Sneed, 11-5-71
CHILDREN: Danny, Jr., Kimberly
ACQUIRED: From Minnesota Twins in exchange for Ron Jackson and Dan Goodwin, 12-4-78.

When DAN FORD learned he had been traded to the Angels in December, he expressed the joy typical of athletes dispatched from an unhappy setting to greener pastures near home.

"This is like a dream come true," said Ford, who grew up in Los Angeles and lives in West Covina. "I'm home. It's like being back in high school again."

But Ford also had another reason to be pleased with the assignment of replacing Lyman Bostock.

"We were teammates together for three years in Minnesota and from the same part of town," said Ford, who attended Fremont High School while Bostock was at Manual Arts. "Everyone had good things to say about Lyman and I consider it an honor to try to replace him."

Ford will play right field and probably bat third, so the comparisons are inevitable.

"I wouldn't say anyone can take Lyman Bostock's place," said Chairman of the Board Gene Autry, "but in Ford we have someone who can do as much as anyone."

Ford brings power and above average speed to the lineup. Last year he had 57 extra-base hits, ranking second in the American League with 10 triples and fifth with 36 doubles. He hit 11 home runs and drove in 82 runs.

"Ford has the potential to drive in 100 runs," said manager Jim Fregosi. "And his speed is something we needed very badly."

The Oakland A's originally signed Ford, but traded him to the Twins in 1974. There he won a major league berth and in four seasons averaged 14 home runs and 72 RBI while batting in all nine positions in the lineup.

DAN FORD continued

"I like to hit in any of the first four spots," said Ford. "I don't mind the pressure and I can drive in runs. And here I'll be protected by Don Baylor and Joe Rudi hitting behind me."

Anaheim Stadium has been one of Ford's favorite driving ranges. He takes a lifetime .328 batting average (39-for-119) with three home runs and 15 RBI into the 1979 campaign. Overall, he has a higher lifetime average (.302) against the Angels than against any other club.

FORD'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1971—Burlington	.267	107	397	75	106	21	4	14	80	12	48	85
1972—Burlington	.354	72	246	55	87	15	4	18	61	9	36	45
1973—Tucson	.292	128	465	80	136	21	12	14	70	16	56	105
1974—Tucson	.273	115	428	62	117	11	9	12	65	16	46	82
1975—Minnesota	.280	130	440	72	123	21	1	15	59	6	30	79
1976—Minnesota	.267	145	514	87	137	24	7	20	86	17	36	118
1977—Minnesota	.267	144	453	66	121	25	7	11	60	6	41	79
1978—Minnesota	.274	151	592	78	162	36	10	11	82	7	48	88
Major Totals (4 yrs.)	**.272**	**570**	**1999**	**303**	**543**	**106**	**25**	**57**	**287**	**36**	**155**	**364**

	1978					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.285	274	78	6	41	.276	916	253	34	143
Chicago	.237	59	14	0	4	.282	216	61	8	29
Kansas City	.326	46	15	1	8	.253	182	46	4	29
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	.273	44	12	3	10	.301	193	58	13	37
Seattle	.286	63	18	0	9	.283	113	32	1	16
Texas	.306	62	19	2	10	.264	212	56	8	32
Vs. East	.272	257	70	4	38	.259	861	223	18	119
Baltimore	.371	35	13	2	8	.295	139	41	5	26
Boston	.317	41	13	0	7	.294	126	37	2	17
Cleveland	.146	41	6	1	7	.255	137	35	3	24
Detroit	.300	40	12	0	4	.287	129	37	4	19
Milwaukee	.244	41	10	0	4	.229	131	30	0	14
New York	.240	25	6	0	1	.180	133	24	2	7
Toronto	.294	34	10	1	7	.288	66	19	2	12
Home	.289	294	85	6	43	.280	954	267	30	147
Away	.258	298	77	5	39	.264	1045	276	27	140
1st Half	.294	327	96	8	51	.261	1109	289	36	163
2nd Half	.249	265	66	3	31	.285	890	254	21	124
Vs. RHP	.259	336	87	3	44	.255	1136	290	29	168
Vs. LHP	.293	256	75	8	38	.293	863	253	38	119
Pinch-Hit	.000	2	0	0	0	.289	38	11	1	8
Designated-Hit	.000	2	0	0	0	.250	12	3	1	5
In April	.300	90	27	4	18	.222	248	55	7	32
May	.325	77	25	1	9	.299	284	85	9	42
June	.270	100	27	3	16	.253	344	87	14	56
July	.317	101	32	2	17	.320	362	116	14	62
August	.246	122	30	0	11	.247	417	103	4	50
Sept.-Oct.	.206	102	21	1	11	.282	344	97	9	45
Longest Streak — 15 games						15 games (1978)				

Ford career vs. Angels: .302; 222 AB; 67 H; 5 HR; 25 RBI

37

CARL DAVID FROST — RHP

AGE: 26
BORN: 11-17-52 in Long Beach, CA
RESIDES: Long Beach, CA
HT.: 6-6 **WT.:** 235
BATS & THROWS: Right
ACQUIRED: From Chicago White Sox with Brian Downing and Chris Knapp in exchange for Bobby Bonds, Thad Bosley and Richard Dotson, 12-5-77.

The silver lining in the cloud of injuries which hovered around Nolan Ryan in 1978 was DAVE FROST, a righthander big in stature and big in talent.

The 6-foot-6, 235-pounder was the "prospect" Chicago tendered the Angels along with Brian Downing and Chris Knapp in the 1977 Bobby

Bonds trade. When Ryan injured a leg in June last season, Frost was recalled from Salt Lake City and immediately inserted into the starting rotation.

The results? The prospect became a revelation. Frost posted the best earned run average on the club at 2.59 while compiling a deceptive 5-4 record. In his four defeats, the Angels scored a TOTAL of one run.

The consistency of Frost was atypical of a rookie. In all 10 starts he pitched at least 5.1 innings and only twice did he allow more than three runs in an outing.

"No, I wasn't surprised at my success," said Frost, who had logged four appearances with Chicago in September, 1977. "I didn't do anything I hadn't done in the past. I just hope to start off in 1979 where I left off last year."

For one thing, Frost wants to spend the entire season in Anaheim. Last August he served a second hitch in Salt Lake City after suffering a back injury in late July. Secondly, Frost hopes to remain in a starting capacity.

"I hope to remain a starter," said Frost. "It's what I have done all my professional career and I think I'm most effective there."

The Western Division champion Kansas City Royals will attest to Frost's effectiveness. In four starts vs. them he compiled a 2-0 record with a 2.20 ERA. He fashioned his first major league complete game and shutout vs. Seattle on July 8 at Anaheim.

At Palo Alto, Frost also was a starter on the Cardinals' basketball team. He previously had excelled in that sport at Millikan High School and Long Beach City College, where he was a member of the state championship basketball team in 1971 as a freshman.

FROST'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1974—Sarasota	2- 3	1.80	10	5	2	0	45	35	14	9	18	33
1974—Knoxville	0- 0	3.00	1	1	0	0	3	2	1	1	3	1
1975—Knoxville	5-14*	3.21	28	25	7	0	171	157	73	61	68	100
1976—Knoxville	8- 7	2.38	20	20	10	0	136	121	43	36	32	88
1977—Iowa	9- 8	4.04	23	6	0	0	136	138	69	61	41	99
1977—Chicago (A)	1- 1	3.00	4	3	0	0	24	30	9	8	3	15
1978—Salt Lake City	6- 4	3.96	13	13	3	0	91	100	50	40	32	53
1978—California	5- 4	2.59	11	10	2	0	80	71	24	23	24	30
Major Totals (2 yrs.)	**6- 5**	**2.68**	**15**	**13**	**2**	**0**	**104**	**101**	**33**	**31**	**27**	**45**

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 1

Disabling injuries: 1978 — Placed in traction due to muscle spasms in back and out of action from July 30 through Aug. 18 option to Salt Lake City.

	1978						CAREER					
	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	3-1	1.85	43.2	9	14	0	3-2	2.03	53.1	12	26	0
Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	2-0	2.20	28.2	7	11	0	2-0	2.20	28.2	7	11	0
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	1-0	0.00	9	0	1	0	1-1	1.45	18.2	3	13	0
Texas	0-1	3.00	6	2	2	0	0-1	3.00	6	2	2	0
Vs. East	2-3	3.44	36.2	14	16	0	2-3	3.44	36.2	14	16	0
Baltimore	1-0	2.35	7.2	2	5	0	1-0	2.35	7.2	2	5	0
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	0-1	6.14	7.1	5	5	0	0-1	6.14	7.1	5	5	0
Detroit	0-2	4.85	13	7	3	0	0-2	4.85	13	7	3	0
Milwaukee	1-0	0.00	8.2	0	3	0	1-0	0.00	8.2	0	3	0
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	4-1	1.49	42.1	7	11	0	5-2	2.05	57	13	19	0
Away	1-3	3.79	38	16	19	0	1-3	3.45	47	18	26	0
1st Half	1-1	2.45	22	6	10	0	1-1	2.45	22	6	10	0
2nd Half	4-3	2.62	58.1	17	20	0	5-4	2.74	82	25	35	0
In June	1-1	1.93	14	3	5	0	1-1	1.93	14	3	5	0
July	2-3	3.40	45	17	19	0	2-3	3.40	45	17	19	0
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sept.-Oct.	2-0	1.37	21.1	3	6	0	3-1	2.20	45	11	21	0
SO High — 5 at K.C., 7-4; at Clev., 7-25; at Balt., 7-30							8 vs. Sea., 10-2-77					
Win Streak — 3 games							3 games (1978)					

Frost career vs. Angels: 1-0; 3.21 ERA; 14 IP; 5 ER; 3 SO.

4 ROBERT ANTHONY GRICH INF

AGE: 30
BORN: 1-15-49 in Muskegon, MI
RESIDES: Long Beach, CA
HT.: 6-2 **WT.:** 190
BATS & THROWS: Right
ACQUIRED: Selected in re-entry draft and signed 11-24-76.

The trials and tribulations of BOBBY GRICH continued last year.

After signing a five-year million dollar plus contract with the Angels following the re-entry draft in 1976, the Long Beach resident suffered back damage in the spring of 1977.

An abbreviated campaign of 52 games was culminated with a July 3 operation performed by Dr. Michael Sukoff for the removal of a herniated disc from the veteran infielders back.

With the misery of the first year a thing of the past, Grich anticipated smooth sailing in 1978.

It simply wasn't to be.

Grich carried a batting average which hovered in the mid-.220s into August. His play in the field reflected his performance at the plate.

Fans found it difficult to comprehend they were watching a four time Gold Glove winner for fielding excellence at second base and a three-time All-Star performer.

For Grich, the physical pain and the mental anguish of the past two years was even more difficult to contain.

Finally, during a three-game set with Boston in mid-August, the bottom dropped out. Grich committed key errors in successive games and went to manager Jim Fregosi, asking to be taken out of the line-up to get a different perspective.

"It was the low point all right," confessed Grich. "I got off to such a bad start that I felt like I was digging out of a hole all season. Every now and then I'd make some progress only to get knocked back down with an 0 for 10. The worse I went, the more I pressed. The more I pressed, the worse I went. I must have tried 15 new stances. This game is so mental. It was very hard keeping it all together."

Actually, the turn of events shouldn't have been too surprising. Dr. Sukoff warned Grich following the operation, saying, "the next year is going to be rough on you. Be patient with yourself. Don't expect too much of yourself."

"I didn't want to believe it when the doctor said I was going to have problems," said the 30-year-old bachelor. "As a ballplayer, you don't want to believe things like that."

Fan reaction turned positive in September with the emergence of the real Bobby Grich.

He collected 31 hits in 87 at bats, compiling a .356 average to match 14 runs batted in.

"I began to feel stronger. My confidence came back. I ate and slept baseball during that stretch. As a player, it makes it easier to play under those conditions," confided Grich.

With the improved hitting, the fielding also showed the familiar Grich finesse.

There were a number of plus factors throughout the year for the personable second baseman.

He hit .300-or-more against four opponents, including division winner Kansas City (.353) and the World Champion New York Yankees (.333); hit a respectable .272 against the West division and continued his impressive hitting at Anaheim Stadium, posting a .284 average while maintaining a lifetime Big-A figure of .294 (135 for 459).

GRICH'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1967—Bluefield	.254	58	213	43	54	10	4	3	26	8	38	36
1968—Stockton	.228	113	426	63	97	18	2	8	44	2	61	126
1969—Dallas-Ft.W.	.310	121	413	60	128	16	8	2	50	2	51	79
1970—Rochester	.383	63	235	67	90	11	3	9	42	10	57	42
1970—Baltimore	.211	30	95	11	20	1	3	0	8	1	9	21
1971—Rochester	.336	130	473	124	159	26	9	32	83	5	81	98
1971—Baltimore	.300	7	30	7	9	0	0	1	6	1	5	8
1972—Baltimore	.278	133	460	66	128	21	3	12	50	13	53	96
1973—Baltimore	.251	162	581	82	146	29	7	12	50	17	107	91
1974—Baltimore	.263	160	582	92	153	29	6	19	82	17	90	117
1975—Baltimore	.260	150	524	81	136	26	4	13	57	14	107	88
1976—Baltimore	.266	144	518	93	138	31	4	13	54	14	86	99
1977—California	.243	52	181	24	44	6	0	7	23	6	37	40
1978—California	.251	144	487	68	122	16	2	6	42	4	75	83
Angel Totals (2 yrs.)	**.249**	**196**	**668**	**92**	**166**	**22**	**2**	**13**	**65**	**10**	**112**	**123**
Major Totals (9 yrs.)	**.259**	**982**	**3458**	**524**	**896**	**159**	**29**	**83**	**372**	**87**	**569**	**643**

Disabling injuries: 1977 — Surgery by Dr. Michael Sukoff on July 3 for removal of herniated disc. Made final appearance of season on June 8.

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

1973—Baltimore	.100	5	20	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	2	5
1974—Baltimore	.250	4	16	2	4	1	0	1	2	0	0	1
Totals (2 yrs.)	**.167**	**9**	**36**	**3**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**2**	**6**

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1972—American	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1974—American	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1976—American	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals (3 yrs.)	**.111**	**3**	**9**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**

	1978					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.272	265	72	4	28	.259	1380	358	37	165
Chicago	.308	52	16	2	6	.292	236	69	6	29
Kansas City	.353	34	12	1	3	.238	240	57	3	31
Minnesota	.289	45	13	0	4	.254	260	66	11	31
Oakland	.205	44	9	0	5	.263	297	78	9	34
Seattle	.288	52	15	0	3	.277	83	23	2	6
Texas	.184	38	7	1	7	.246	264	65	6	34
Vs. East	.225	222	50	2	14	.258	1869	483	42	192
Baltimore	.111	27	3	0	1	.186	43	8	0	4
Boston	.162	37	6	0	1	.239	381	91	11	36
Cleveland	.194	31	6	0	2	.250	376	94	7	43
Detroit	.259	27	7	0	2	.281	352	99	10	40
Milwaukee	.333	33	11	0	2	.282	312	88	6	32
New York	.333	30	10	0	1	.265	355	94	5	28
Toronto	.189	37	7	2	5	.180	50	9	3	9
Home	.284	257	73	4	24	.257	1660	427	45	177
Away	.213	230	49	2	18	.261	1798	469	38	195
1st Half	.234	273	64	4	20	.258	1766	455	53	180
2nd Half	.271	214	58	2	22	.261	1692	441	30	192
Vs. RHP**	.241	349	84	3	29	.245	493	121	7	47
Vs. LHP**	.275	138	38	3	13	.257	175	45	6	18
Pinch-Hit	—	—	—	—	—	.222	9	2	0	0
Designated-Hit	—	—	—	—	—	.429	7	3	0	0
In April	.216	74	16	0	2	.271	395	107	11	30
May	.216	88	19	3	9	.239	540	129	19	64
June	.269	108	29	1	9	.256	609	156	17	64
July	.221	68	15	0	3	.277	650	180	15	75
August	.194	62	12	0	5	.249	610	152	11	67
Sept.-Oct.	.356	87	31	2	14	.263	654	172	10	72
Longest Streak — 7 games						10 games (1974 & 1976)				

Grich career vs. Angels: .263, 209 AB; 55 H; 4 HR; 15 RBI
**Angel career only.

FAMILY DATES

Angels' Family Dates are baseball's best bargain. Club, field and terrace box seats are sold at half price to all ages. Seats are reserved and may be purchased in advance.

Apr. 22, Oakland ..... 1 p.m.
June 18, Texas ..... 7:30 p.m.
July 2, Oakland ..... 7:30 p.m.
July 30, Seattle ..... 7:30 p.m.
Aug. 20, Cleveland ..... 7:30 p.m.
Sept. 3, Chicago ..... 1 p.m.

20 ISAAC BERNARD HAMPTON C-INF

AGE: 27, turns 28 on Aug. 22
BORN: 8-22-51 in Camden, SC
RESIDES: Fountain Valley, CA
HT.: 6-1 **WT.:** 185
BATS & THROWS: Right
ACQUIRED: From New York Mets in exchange for Ken Sanders, 3-22-75.

One of the most difficult jobs in baseball is that of the seldom used reserve. Particularly in the case of a catcher, the lack of everyday action dulls the skills. Yet, when called upon, that player is expected to perform to the standards of a regular.

IKE HAMPTON knows the role and has accepted it admirably. He spent the entire 1977 season with the Angels and batted only 44 times. Last year he went to the plate only 14 times before being optioned to Salt Lake City on July 5.

Hampton made his three hits count, producing a run each time. Most notable were a two-run triple at Chicago on May 17 and a solo home run off Scott McGregor on June 15 in Baltimore.

Hampton underwent surgery Sept. 29, 1978 for transfer of the ulnar nerve in his right elbow. The operation prevented him from playing winter ball but he was expected to be fully recuperated by spring training.

HAMPTON'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1971—Pompano Beach	.262	110	362	64	95	16	2	11	71	9	57	86
1972—Visalia	.252	101	349	64	88	24	1	21	77	10	57	134
1973—Tidewater	.212	18	52	7	11	6	0	1	3	0	3	20
1973—Memphis	.215	88	288	44	62	12	0	9	34	11	30	82
1974—Tidewater	.241	95	303	33	73	8	4	6	26	7	29	81
1974—New York (N)	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
1975—Salt Lake City	.259	76	251	43	65	15	1	10	51	6	28	56
1975—California	.152	31	66	8	10	3	0	0	4	0	7	19
1976—Salt Lake City	.266	116	364	75	97	23	1	15	61	20	71	105
1976—California	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977—California	.295	52	44	5	13	1	0	3	9	0	2	10
1978—California	.214	19	14	2	3	0	1	1	4	1	2	7
1978—Salt Lake City	.248	31	105	15	26	4	2	3	18	4	11	25
A.L. Totals (4 yrs.)	**.206**	**105**	**126**	**15**	**26**	**4**	**1**	**4**	**17**	**1**	**11**	**36**
N.L. Totals (1 yr.)	**.000**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Major Totals (5 yrs.)	**.200**	**109**	**130**	**15**	**26**	**4**	**1**	**4**	**18**	**1**	**11**	**37**

	1978					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.250	4	1	0	2	.203	64	13	1	9
Chicago	.250	4	1	0	2	.111	27	3	0	2
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	.250	12	3	1	2
Minnesota	.000	0	0	0	0	.286	7	2	0	1
Oakland	.000	0	0	0	0	.250	4	1	0	0
Seattle	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0
Texas	.000	0	0	0	0	.308	13	4	0	4
Vs. East	.200	10	2	1	2	.210	62	13	3	8
Baltimore	.500	2	1	1	1	.462	13	6	2	4
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	.250	8	2	0	0
Cleveland	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0
Detroit	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	7	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.000	1	0	0	0	.222	9	2	1	2
New York	.000	3	0	0	0	.118	17	2	0	1
Toronto	.333	3	1	0	1	.200	5	1	0	1
Home	.250	4	1	0	1	.157	51	8	0	4
Away	.200	10	2	1	3	.240	75	18	4	13
1st Half	.214	14	3	1	4	.303	33	10	2	10
2nd Half	—	—	—	—	—	.172	93	16	2	7
Vs. RHP	.250	4	1	0	2	.212	52	11	0	6
Vs. LHP	.200	10	2	1	2	.203	74	15	4	11
Pinch-Hit	.000	1	0	0	0	.500	6	3	1	4
Delsgnated-Hit	.250	8	2	1	2	.167	12	2	1	2
In April	.333	3	1	0	1	.286	7	3	1	3
May	.167	6	1	0	2	.300	10	3	0	2
June	.200	5	1	1	1	.200	10	2	1	2
July	.000	0	0	0	0	.200	30	6	0	5
August	—	—	—	—	—	.146	48	7	0	2
Sept.-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	.238	21	5	2	3
Longest Streak —						2 games (1975 & 1977)				

9 TERRYAL GENE HUMPHREY C

AGE: 29, turns 30 on Aug. 4
BORN: 8-4-49 in Chickasha, OK
RESIDES: Newport Beach, CA
HT.: 6-3 **WT.:** 190
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Jan Payne, 11-12-77
ACQUIRED: From Houston's Memphis club with pitcher Mike Barlow in exchange for catcher Ed Herrmann, 6-6-76.

The truest test of a manager's ability may be found by gauging his popularity with the non-regulars in his clubhouse. Athletes who play every day are usually happy. Those who are reserves often divide their time between grumbling about their inactivity and second-guessing the field boss.

That's why the attitude of TERRY HUMPHREY is so refreshing. He and Jim Fregosi understand each other's situation.

"Sure, I was disappointed at first when Jim made Brian Downing the No. 1 catcher last year," said Humphrey. "Everyone wants to be a starter. But I feel as if I'm helping this team by staying ready in reserve.

"And, to be truthful, I never realized until I saw him every day what a fine catcher Brian is. I always knew he could hit, but he did all the other things so well."

"Sure we count on Humphrey," said Fregosi. "Both of our catchers are important. It's hard to be ready to play at a minute's notice. And it's not easy to be a back-up at anything in this game, especially when you were the No. 1 guy."

Humphrey came to the Angels midway in 1976 from the Houston organization. His rifle arm discouraged enemy runners and he batted a career high .245 while playing in 71 games. In 1977 he was the regular catcher before wearing down in September and last year he alternated with Downing before Fregosi's arrival. As a seven-year veteran, he could have opted for free agency last October.

"I'm very happy here," he explained. "It's my home, it's a great place to play and this team will be a winner for a long time to come. I didn't ever consider playing for another team."

Injuries plagued Humphrey in his early seasons with Montreal and Detroit, but he has been durable as an Angel. And, on occasion, he has contributed some timely hitting.

"Hump doesn't have a whole lot of RBI but if you look at them, he's driven in some mighty big runs," points out Frank Tanana.

It was Tanana who benefitted from Humphrey's first and only major league triple as it provided all the scoring in a 1-0 Angels' win on Opening Night last year. On May 5 he singled home the first two runs of a Nolan Ryan shutout of Cleveland. On May 14 his RBI was decisive in Tanana's 4-3 win over Cleveland.

"It's obvious hitting is not my strong point, but I throw well and I'm a thinking catcher," said Humphrey. "I figure I'll go about doing my job whether I'm a sub or a starter. I'll just work as hard as I can."

1979 PROMOTIONAL SCHEDULE

DAY, DATE	EVENT	OPPONENT
Sun., Apr. 22	Camera Day & Family Day	Oakland A's
Sat., May 19	Cap Night	Chicago White Sox
Sat., June 2	Jacket Night	Cleveland Indians
Sun., June 10	Disneyland Fun Day	Detroit Tigers
Sat., June 23	KMPC/Hollywood Stars Night	Kansas City Royals
Wed., July 4	Fireworks Show	Oakland A's
Sat., July 28	Angels' Shirt Night	Minnesota Twins
Sat., Aug. 11	Helmet Night	Seattle Mariners
Sun., Sept. 23	Fan Appreciation Day	Texas Rangers

HUMPHREY'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1969—Bradenton	.294	45	136	25	40	10	1	1	25	2	15	9
1970—Jacksonville	.284	101	345	26	98	21	2	8	44	3	25	38
1971—Winnipeg	.280	112	393	41	110	17	3	6	56	2	19	43
1971—Montreal	.192	9	26	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	4
1972—Montreal	.186	69	215	13	40	8	0	1	9	4	16	38
1973—Peninsula	.237	27	93	9	22	2	1	1	7	1	5	14
1973—Montreal	.167	43	90	5	15	2	0	1	9	0	5	16
1974—Quebec City	.355	10	31	3	11	1	0	1	7	0	5	4
1974—Memphis	.117	31	94	4	11	0	0	0	6	0	7	19
1974—Montreal	.192	20	52	3	10	3	0	0	3	0	4	9
1975—Detroit	.244	18	41	0	10	0	0	0	1	0	2	6
1976—Memphis	.215	40	135	13	29	3	0	4	21	0	10	14
1976—California	.245	71	196	17	48	10	0	1	19	0	13	30
1977—California	.227	123	304	17	69	11	0	2	34	1	21	58
1978—California	.219	53	114	11	25	4	1	1	9	0	6	12
Angel Totals (3 yrs.)	**.231**	**247**	**614**	**45**	**142**	**25**	**1**	**4**	**62**	**1**	**40**	**100**
A.L. Totals (4 yrs.)	**.232**	**265**	**655**	**45**	**152**	**25**	**1**	**4**	**63**	**1**	**42**	**106**
N.L. Totals (4 yrs.)	**.183**	**141**	**383**	**22**	**70**	**14**	**0**	**2**	**22**	**4**	**25**	**67**
Major Totals (8 yrs.)	**.214**	**406**	**1038**	**67**	**222**	**39**	**1**	**6**	**85**	**5**	**67**	**173**

Disabling injuries: 1975 — Separated right shoulder, disabled June 11 through Aug. 29.

	1978					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.197	66	13	1	4	.213	352	75	4	32
Chicago	.214	14	3	1	1	.216	51	11	2	7
Kansas City	.250	4	1	0	0	.245	53	13	1	5
Minnesota	.071	14	1	0	1	.176	68	12	1	8
Oakland	.300	10	3	0	1	.222	72	16	0	5
Seattle	.222	18	4	0	1	.224	49	11	0	3
Texas	.167	6	1	0	0	.203	59	12	0	4
Vs. East	.250	48	12	0	5	.257	300	77	0	31
Baltimore	.000	3	0	0	0	.147	34	5	0	1
Boston	.200	5	1	0	0	.373	59	22	0	7
Cleveland	.286	7	2	0	3	.250	40	10	0	5
Detroit	.273	11	3	0	0	.240	50	12	0	6
Milwaukee	.273	11	3	0	2	.209	43	9	0	3
New York	.200	5	1	0	0	.240	50	12	0	8
Toronto	.333	6	2	0	0	.292	24	7	0	1
Home	.210	62	13	0	4	.234	329	77	1	29
Away	.231	52	12	1	5	.230	326	75	3	34
1st Half	.202	89	18	1	9	.218	307	67	4	35
2nd Half	.280	25	7	0	0	.244	348	85	0	28
Vs. RHP	.200	90	18	0	7	.225	515	†16	2	44
Vs. LHP	.292	24	7	1	2	.257	140	36	2	19
Pinch-Hit	—	—	—	—	—	.000	1	0	0	0
Designated-Hit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In April	.188	32	6	0	3	.200	85	17	0	7
May	.256	39	10	1	6	.233	103	24	2	15
June	.111	18	2	0	0	.233	103	24	2	12
July	.375	8	3	0	0	.289	83	24	0	3
August	.429	7	3	0	0	.292	144	42	0	17
Sept.-Oct.	.100	10	1	0	0	.153	137	21	0	9
Longest Streak — 3 games						9 games (1976)				

Humphrey career vs. Angels: .000; 3 AB; 0 H; 0 HR; 0 RBI

ANGELS HOME RAINOUTS

DODGER STADIUM

1 — April 14, 1963, vs. Chicago (Easter Sunday)
2 — September 17, 1963, vs. Baltimore (Tuesday Night)
3 — April 12, 1965, vs. Cleveland (Monday — Opening Night)
4 — September 18, 1965, vs. Baltimore (Saturday — Day)
5 — September 19, 1965, vs. Baltimore (Sunday)

ANAHEIM STADIUM

6—April 4, 1967, vs. Chicago Cubs (Pre-Season—Tuesday Night)
7—April 8, 1975, vs. Kansas City (Tuesday Night)
8—September 5, 1978, vs. Texas (Tuesday Night)

Also had power blackout April 21, 1977, vs. Chicago (Thursday Night)

42 ROBERT CHRISTIAN KNAPP RHP

AGE: 25, turns 26 on Sept. 16
BORN: 9-16-53 in Cherry Point, NC
RESIDES: Sarasota, FL
HT.: 6-5 **WT.:** 200
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Pam Clark, 10-4-75
CHILDREN: Rebecca Lynn
ACQUIRED: From Chicago White Sox with Brian Downing and Dave Frost in exchange for Bobby Bonds, Thad Bosley and Richard Dotson, 12-5-77.

CHRIS KNAPP was the second winningest Angels pitcher last year, posting a 14-8 record. He missed a perfect game in Toronto by one pitch. And he compiled a nearly flawless 9-1 record at Anaheim Stadium.

Yet glaring out from his 1978 pitching log is a void between July 8 and July 31 when he left the team in a contract dispute which detracted from his positive contributions to the club.

"I'd like to let the issue drop and be forgotten, but I guess that won't happen," said Knapp, a quiet and introverted young man who fell victim to the complexities of baseball's modern financial structure. "I left the team because it was what I thought I had to do and I came back because I wanted to. It was my own decision and that's all I care to say about it."

Knapp was 10-6 when he took his hiatus and missed five starts, depriving himself of an opportunity at a 20-victory season. As it was, his 14-win season is surpassed by only Frank Tanana, Nolan Ryan and Ed Figueroa among Angels the past five years.

His 9-1 slate at the Big-A last year ran his career record there to 11-1. "I don't know why I pitch so well in Anaheim," admitted Knapp. "It's hard to explain. I've pitched some very good games on the road, too."

His best game ever came Sept. 3 at Toronto. Knapp faced 28 batters and retired them all except Willie Horton, who led off the second inning with a home run.

"I may have had better stuff on other occasions, but that game ranks right up there with the best," said Chris, who was deprived of his first major league league shutout. "I made them hit the ball and, fortunately, they were hitting it right at people. The pitch Horton hit was a mistake on my part, a low fastball out over the plate."

In logging his first complete major league season, Knapp defeated every club he faced except Boston.

Unlike Brian Downing, he didn't feel he had anything to prove to Angels' fans unhappy over the Bobby Bonds deal.

"I was home in Florida and heard most of the criticism second hand," he recalled. "It didn't bother me. I didn't make the trade so the monkey was off my back. I knew if we got off to a good start, people would forget. Besides, I think the trade will pay off for the Angels in the long run."

KNAPP'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1975—Appleton	6- 6	1.97	14	13	5	0	87	49	23	19	45	99
1975—Chicago (A)	0- 0	4.50	2	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	4	3
1976—Knoxville	7- 3	2.39	11	10	3	0	83	58	26	22	42	68
1976—Iowa	7- 2	2.56	11	11	6	0	81	63	24	23	28	74
1976—Chicago (A)	3- 1	4.85	11	6	1	0	52	54	31	28	32	41
1977—Iowa	0- 4	1.97	5	5	0	0	32	20	12	7	13	24
1977—Chicago (A)	12- 7	4.81	27	26	4	0	146	166	90	78	61	103
1978—California	14- 8	4.21	30	29	6	0	188	178	94	88	67	126
Major Totals (4 yrs.)	**29-16**	**4.52**	**70**	**61**	**11**	**0**	**388**	**400**	**216**	**195**	**164**	**273**

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 0

KNAPP

	1978						CAREER					
	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	9-5	4.44	115.2	57	83	0	18-10	4.78	245	130	177	0
Chicago	2-1	4.35	31	15	25	0	2- 1	4.35	31	15	25	0
Kansas City	2-0	4.91	18.1	10	10	0	4- 2	6.49	52.2	38	34	0
Minnesota	1-1	5.91	10.2	7	4	0	4- 1	5.24	44.2	26	28	0
Oakland	1-1	2.49	21.2	6	20	0	4- 2	3.33	48.2	18	41	0
Seattle	3-1	3.57	22.2	9	17	0	3- 1	3.57	22.2	9	17	0
Texas	0-1	7.94	11.1	10	7	0	1- 3	4.76	45.1	24	32	0
Vs. East	5-3	3.84	72.2	31	43	0	9- 5	4.38	123.1	60	81	0
Baltimore	1-0	2.00	9	2	8	0	1- 0	2.00	9	2	8	0
Boston	0-1	5.40	15	9	6	0	0- 2	5.64	22.1	14	14	0
Cleveland	1-1	2.76	16.1	5	9	0	1- 1	2.86	22	7	14	0
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	2- 0	3.38	18.2	7	13	0
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	0- 1	16.62	4.1	8	5	0
New York	2-0	3.32	21.2	8	15	0	2- 0	3.65	24.2	10	15	0
Toronto	1-1	4.22	10.2	7	5	0	3- 1	4.84	22.1	12	12	0
Home	9-1	3.45	88.2	34	60	0	16- 6	4.27	198.1	94	139	0
Away	5-7	4.88	99.2	54	66	0	13-10	4.58	198.2	101	134	0
1st Half	9-6	4.31	110.2	53	64	0	17-11	4.40	225	110	138	0
2nd Half	5-2	4.06	77.2	35	62	0	12- 5	4.66	164	85	135	0
In April	3-2	3.14	28.2	10	20	0	6- 3	3.62	49.2	20	34	0
May	3-2	3.97	34	15	15	0	5- 3	4.85	65	35	34	0
June	2-2	5.31	40.2	24	26	0	3- 4	4.37	78.1	38	50	0
July	2-0	4.70	15.1	8	11	0	6- 2	5.07	71	40	49	0
August	3-1	4.22	32	15	21	0	3- 2	5.35	33.2	20	21	0
Sept.-Oct.	1-1	3.82	37.2	16	33	0	6- 2	4.14	91.1	42	85	0
SO High — 10 at Chi., 9-23							13 at Cal., 9-11-77					
Win Streak — 4 games							4 games (1978)					

Knapp career vs. Angels: 2-1; 1.74 ERA; 20.2 IP; 5 ER; 15 SO.

ORIGINAL ANGELS

The Angels were created on Dec. 14, 1960 with the American League's expansion draft. The then Los Angeles club selected 28 players at a cost of $2,150,000 or $75,000 each. Following is the order of selection and original team.

1. Eli Grba, p, N.Y.
2. Jerry Casale, p, Bos.
3. Duke Maas, p, N.Y.
4. Tex Clevenger, p, Minn.
5. Bob Sprout, p, Det.
6. Aubrey Gatewood, p, Det.
7. Ken McBride, p, Chi.
8. Ned Garver, p, K.C.
9. Ron Moeller, p, Balt.
10. Bob Davis, p, K.C.
11. Ed Sadowski, c, Bos.
12. Bob Rodgers, c, Det.
13. Ed Yost, inf, Det.
14. Ken Aspromonte, inf, Clev.
15. Ken Hamlin, inf, K.C.
16. Gene Leek, inf, Clev.
17. Jim Fregosi, inf, Bos.
18. Bob Cerv, of, N.Y.
19. Ken Hunt, of, N.Y.
20. Jim McAnany, of, Chi.
21. Earl Averill, c, Chi.
22. Faye Throneberry, of, Minn.
23. Ted Kluszewski, inf, Chi.
24. Don Ross, inf, Balt.
25. Julio Becquer, inf, Minn.
26. Dean Chance, p, Balt.
27. Fred Newman, p, Bos.
28. *Bob Wilson, c, Clev.

*was later replaced by Ted Bowsfield, p, Clev.

BBWAA AWARDS TO ANGELS

YEAR	MOST VALUABLE PLAYER	ROOKIE OF YEAR
1961	Ken McBride	Lee Thomas
1962	Leon Wagner	Bob Rodgers
1963	Albie Pearson	Charlie Dees
1964	Dean Chance	Bobby Knoop
1965	Jim Fregosi	Marcelino Lopez
1966	Bobby Knoop	Jay Johnstone
1967	Jim Fregosi	Rick Clark
1968	Tom Satriano	Andy Messersmith
1969	Jim Fregosi	Ken Tatum
1970	Jim Fregosi & Alex Johnson	Dave LaRoche
1971	Sandy Alomar	Lloyd Allen
1972	Bob Oliver	Lee Stanton
1973	Frank Robinson	Rudy Meoli
1974	Nolan Ryan	Frank Tanana
1975	Lee Stanton & Frank Tanana	Jerry Remy
1976	Frank Tanana	Paul Hartzell
1977	Bobby Bonds	Rance Mulliniks
1978	Don Baylor	Carney Lansford

12 CARNEY RAY LANSFORD INF

AGE: 22
BORN: 2-7-57 in San Jose, CA
RESIDES: Santa Clara, CA
HT.: 6-2 **WT.:** 195
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Deborah Samora, 2-10-79
ACQUIRED: Selected in June, 1975 free agent draft.

Selected by the Angels on the third round of the 1975 summer draft, 18-year-old CARNEY LANSFORD made a promise to himself.

"I figured I'd give myself four years in the minors before making it to the big leagues. Then, it'd be time to turn to something else."

Fortunately for California and Carney, it took only two years plus eight games for the Santa Clara speedster to jump from class AA El Paso (Texas League) to a berth on the Angels' squad. Lansford proceeded to record one of the finest seasons ever compiled by an Angel first year player.

"From what Lansford has shown us, he's the best rookie to come up in this organization in a number of years," offered manager Jim Fregosi. "He might possibly be the best player ever developed in our system.

"He's got a great mental makeup for the game. He likes to play. He's an aggressive player, runs well and can steal a base."

Lansford completed 1978 by posting a .294 average—tops in the majors among rookies playing 100-or-more games.

For his efforts, he finished third in the American League Rookie of the Year derby behind Detroit's Lou Whitaker (.285) and Milwaukee's Paul Molitor (.273).

Had it not been for a partial tear in the ligaments of his left thumb, which kept him out of action for 25 games, Lansford's average would have placed him among the top 15 in the A.L. He sustained the injury in a brief skirmish with New York catcher Mike Heath, June 10, following a collision at home plate.

Lansford hit second in the line-up most of the season before being elevated to the No. 3 spot following the untimely death of Lyman Bostock. He hit .300-or-more against six opponents, topped by a .423 mark vs. division winner Kansas City.

It took Angels' super sleuth Bill Rigney only a few minutes to recognize Lansford's potential last spring.

"That kid is a major leaguer," said Rig. It wasn't the first time Rigney had made a snap judgment of a player. He was similarly impressed and quoted 17 years earlier after appraising the talents of another infielder named Fregosi.

"I really had no idea what was going to happen to me at Holtville," said Lansford. "I just tried to do my best and work as hard as I could."

A .300 spring average earned Lansford a spot on the roster. It wasn't until an injury sidelined third basman Dave Chalk that Lansford got his opportunity to start.

"I think the big reason I got the chance was because Rance Mulliniks got off to a slow start. When Chalk came back, he was moved to short and I stayed at third."

Lansford completed his first year with a .330 average vs. West division opponents; a .321 mark at the Big A; a .344 standard vs. southpaws and a .299 average throughout the second half.

He enjoyed his finest month down the pennant stretch, hitting .344 with four home runs and 16 runs batted in during September.

LANSFORD'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1975—Idaho Falls	.222	8	27	5	6	2	0	1	1	2	2	6
1976—Quad Cities	.287	121	418	87	120	19	5	14	86	26	72	70
1977—El Paso	.332	120	443	98	147	17	3	18	94	20	72	82
1978—California	.294	121	453	63	133	23	2	8	52	20	31	67

Disabling injuries: 1978 — Strained ligaments in left thumb, disabled June 12 through July 7.

LANSFORD

1978 and CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.330	227	75	6	37
Chicago	.333	57	19	2	14
Kansas City	.423	26	11	2	5
Minnesota	.296	27	8	0	4
Oakland	.324	34	11	1	2
Seattle	.300	50	15	1	10
Texas	.333	33	11	0	2
Vs. East	.257	226	58	2	15
Baltimore	.250	28	7	0	1
Boston	.143	35	5	0	0
Cleveland	.275	40	11	0	3
Detroit	.289	38	11	1	3
Milwaukee	.390	41	16	1	5
New York	.250	16	4	0	1
Toronto	.143	28	4	0	2

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Home	.321	221	71	4	30
Away	.267	232	62	4	22
1st Half	.281	139	39	3	20
2nd Half	.299	314	94	5	32
Vs. RHP	.274	328	90	5	35
Vs. LHP	.344	125	43	3	17
Pinch-Hit	.000	2	0	0	0
Designated-Hit	.400	5	2	1	1
In April	.241	29	7	1	6
May	.313	83	26	1	13
June	.222	27	6	1	1
July	.266	94	25	1	7
August	.276	98	27	0	9
Sept.-Oct.	.344	122	42	4	16
Longest Streak—9 games					

17 DAVIS EUGENE LA ROCHE LHP

AGE: 30, turns 31 on May 14
BORN: 5-14-48 in Colorado Springs, CO
RESIDES: Mission Viejo, CA
HT.: 6-2 **WT.:** 195
BATS & THROWS: Left
MARRIED: Patty Regan, 3-24-73
CHILDREN: Nanette, Nikki, Jeffrey
ACQUIRED: From Cleveland Indians in exchange for Bruce Bochte, Sid Monge and undisclosed amount of cash, 5-11-77.

In assessing the second place finish by the Angels last season, the best wind-up in the history of the organization, a major portion of the success must be attributed to the accomplishments of southpaw reliever DAVE LA ROCHE.

Averaging 60 appearances in each of the last four seasons, La Roche enjoyed the finest year of his career, posting a 10-9 mark, a 2.82 ERA and a club record 25 saves.

Seven of the "saves" were produced during the final month of play.

The fast finish enabled La Roche to tie New York's Rich Gossage for the Rolaid's American League Fireman of the Year honors. However, Gossage, with benefit of the play-off game against Boston, earned a save to win the award.

The 30-year-old fastballer, who once harbored ambitions of being a fireman of another sort as a youngster, achieved a pair of milestones last year. He surpassed the 100 level in career saves and reached 51 saves as a member of the Angels, placing him in the No. 1 spot on the club's all-time list.

"Being a relief pitcher isn't particularly tough because I only have to face a hitter once whereas starters go through the lineup four times," said La Roche. "My adrenalin starts flowing as soon as the game situation gets close."

A two-time member of the A.L. All-Star squad, La Roche is currently in his second go-around with the Angels.

The Mission Viejo resident came up through the Angels ranks and in two seasons with California, posted a 9-2 record with 13 saves before being dispatched to Minnesota.

He eventually pitched for the Chicago Cubs and Cleveland Indians before being traded back to the Angels for Bruce Bochte and Sid Monge.

The personable La Roche recorded more saves against Kansas City—five—than against any other opponent. He was 6-3 with a 2.85 ERA and 18 saves vs. West division competition.

"Dave is most effective when he pitches frequently but not for very long in one game," offered manager Jim Fregosi. "We hope he only has to go through the lineup one time, so he usually doesn't get called until late in a game.

"I feel equally confident with him working vs. righthanded or lefthanded batters. Actually, I think he has better luck against righthanders."

La Roche has his own evaluation regarding pitching in relief.

"I definitely prefer to save a victory," he admitted. "The starter feels good, I'm happy and the team's happy.

"When a reliever picks up a win, it usually means either the starter hasn't pitched as well as he'd like to, or the reliever has come in and given up a run or two before the team has come back to win for him. Either way, it isn't good."

LA ROCHE'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1968—Quad Cities	5- 7	2.36	33	5	0	—	84	76	33	22	29	80
1969—San Jose	2- 1	3.68	11	0	0	1	21	21	11	9	8	19
1969—El Paso	6- 3	2.94	33	0	0	8	49	43	16	16	25	46
1970—Hawaii	6- 0	1.24	22	1	0	5	58	31	11	8	19	67
1970—California	4- 1	3.42	38	0	0	4	50	41	20	19	21	44
1971—California	5- 1	2.50	56	0	0	9	72	55	21	20	27	63
1972—Minnesota	5- 7	2.84	62	0	0	10	95	72	33	30	39	79
1973—Chicago (N)	4- 1	5.83	45	0	0	4	54	55	37	35	29	34
1974—Wichita	1- 3	5.12	6	6	1	0	32	37	19	18	7	17
1974—Chicago (N)	5- 6	4.79	49	4	0	5	92	103	54	49	47	49
1975—Cleveland	5- 3	2.20	61	0	0	17	82	61	26	20	57	94
1976—Cleveland	1- 4	2.25	61	0	0	21	96	57	25	24	49	104
1977—Cleveland	2- 2	5.30	13	0	0	4	19	15	13	11	7	18
1977—California	6- 5	3.10	46	0	0	13	81	64	31	28	37	61
1978—California	10- 9	2.81	59	0	0	25	96	73	35	30	48	70
Angel Totals (4 yrs.)	**25-18**	**2.92**	**199**	**0**	**0**	**51**	**299**	**233**	**107**	**97**	**133**	**238**
A.L. Totals (7 yrs.)	**38-32**	**2.77**	**396**	**0**	**0**	**103**	**591**	**438**	**204**	**182**	**285**	**533**
N.L. Totals (2 yrs.)	**9- 7**	**5.18**	**94**	**4**	**0**	**9**	**146**	**158**	**91**	**84**	**76**	**83**
Major Totals (9 yrs.)	**47-39**	**3.25**	**490**	**4**	**0**	**112**	**737**	**598**	**295**	**266**	**361**	**616**

Disabling injuries: 1973 — Tendinitis in left shoulder, disabled March 25 through Apr. 17.

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1976—American	(did not participate)										
1977—American	0- 0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0

LA ROCHE'S RECORD AS OUTFIELDER

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1967—San Jose	.182	16	55	4	10	2	0	0	6	0	4	10
1967—Quad Cities	.234	95	342	39	80	17	0	6	40	11	39	41
1968—Quad Cities	.214	58	98	15	21	3	0	2	9	1	16	20

	1978						CAREER					
	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	6-3	2.87	53.1	17	37	18	19-14	2.86	267.2	85	240	52
Chicago	0-1	4.50	8	4	3	2	1- 3	3.56	48	19	43	14
Kansas City	0-1	5.87	7.2	5	5	5	2- 3	3.28	46.2	17	31	11
Minnesota	3-0	0.00	9.1	0	7	3	7- 1	2.13	50.2	12	51	8
Oakland	2-0	2.31	11.2	3	10	2	3- 4	2.77	52	16	57	5
Seattle	1-0	1.04	8.2	1	8	3	1- 1	1.56	17.1	3	16	4
Texas	0-1	4.50	8	4	4	3	5- 2	3.06	53	18	42	10
Vs. East	4-6	2.76	42.1	13	33	7	18-18	2.81	294.1	92	265	47
Baltimore	0-1	1.04	8.2	1	11	1	1- 2	3.32	43.1	16	51	7
Boston	0-1	2.70	3.1	1	4	1	3- 3	2.65	54.1	16	59	12
Cleveland	0-0	4.15	4.1	2	1	0	2- 0	3.04	26.2	9	19	3
Detroit	2-2	2.00	9	2	5	0	4- 6	2.45	62.1	17	44	3
Milwaukee	1-1	1.80	5	1	3	2	3- 4	3.21	42	15	41	7
New York	1-1	4.00	9	4	8	1	4- 2	2.37	49.1	13	39	13
Toronto	0-0	6.00	3	2	1	2	1- 1	3.31	16.1	6	12	2
Home	4-4	2.41	41	11	34	16	21-14	2.51	304.2	85	281	52
Away	6-5	3.13	54.2	19	36	9	17-18	3.05	286.2	97	252	51
1st Half	6-3	3.22	44.2	16	29	11	21-13	3.09	285.2	98	250	53
2nd Half	4-6	2.47	51	14	41	14	17-19	2.47	305.2	84	283	50
In April	2-0	1.38	13	2	7	5	5- 3	1.97	59.1	13	51	14
May	1-1	4.15	13	6	3	1	5- 2	2.78	90.2	28	72	13
June	3-2	4.24	17	8	18	4	8- 7	3.21	95.1	34	87	17
July	1-2	1.50	18	3	15	5	7- 8	2.75	111.1	34	112	17
August	2-1	0.47	19.1	1	17	3	7- 5	2.02	120.1	27	101	16
Sept.-Oct.	1-3	5.87	15.1	10	10	7	6- 7	3.62	114.1	46	110	26
SO High — 6 vs. Balt., 8-20							6 vs. Balt., 8-20-78; at Chi., 4-13-71					
Win Streak — 3 games							4 games (1977)					

La Roche career vs. Angels: 1-0; 1.53 ERA; 29.1 IP; 5 ER; 28 SO; 4 SV

41

DYAR K. MILLER — RHP

AGE: 32, turns 33 on May 29
BORN: 5-29-46 in Batesville, IN
RESIDES: Greensburg, IN
HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 215
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Janet Weber, 4-30-71
CHILDREN: Matthew, Christopher
ACQUIRED: From Baltimore Orioles in exchange for Dick Drago, 6-13-77.

With Dave LaRoche setting club save records and challenging Rich Gossage for the American League's "Fireman of the Year" award, the large shadow he cast in the bullpen tended to obscure the performance last year of DYAR MILLER.

The Hoosier righthander had the best winning percentage on the staff (.750) with a 6-2 record and his earned run average of 2.65 was just a shade behind Dave Frost's 2.58 as the club's best. Throw in one save and it's no wonder manager Jim Fregosi is fond of Miller.

"He's a competitor, he just wants the ball and wants to pitch," said Fregosi. "You don't have to ask him how he feels. He's always ready when needed."

A mine field couldn't keep Dyar from the Anaheim Stadium mound, where he compiled a perfect 5-0 mark in 1978. Lifetime in Anaheim he is 5-2 with a 2.25 ERA.

"It's just nice to get the opportunity to work a lot and be on a pennant contender," said Miller. "They had given up on me in Baltimore because of my age (then 31). I never really was a prospect. I spent seven years in the minors and was signed as a catcher (by Philadelphia)."

Miller gradually worked his way up through the Orioles' system and led their staff in 1976 with 49 apperances. He came to the Angels midway through 1977 for Dick Drago and picked up three victories in his first three assignments for California.

Last year, Dyar spent almost a month (July 26 to Aug. 18) on the disabled list with a bruised shoulder, the result of a home-plate collision with Detroit's Jason Thompson. He went unbeaten until Aug. 27 at Boston when a 12th inning error on the potential game-ending ground ball turned a victory into a loss.

MILLER'S RECORD AS CATCHER

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1968—Huron	.143	4	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3

MILLER'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1968—Huron	0- 0	27.00	1	0	0	0	1	2	4	3	3	0
1969—Stockton	4- 4	2.33	25	10	5	1	116	80	36	30	58	111
1970—Dallas-Ft. W.	12-10	3.23	26	25	10	0	170	149	69	61	83	102
1971—Dallas-Ft. W.	3- 8	3.48	25	10	0	0	88	65	47	34	58	74
1972—Asheville	4- 1	4.41	15	6	0	0	49	50	25	24	27	46
1973—Rochester	6- 3	2.75	15	13	3	0	72	53	27	22	29	41
1974—Rochester	12- 8	2.70	28	26	9	0	190	143	65	57	95	138
1975—Rochester	5- 0	2.20	19	1	0	7	41	24	10	10	25	38
1975—Baltimore	6- 3	2.74	30	0	0	8	46	32	14	14	16	33
1976—Baltimore	2- 4	2.93	49	0	0	7	89	79	31	29	36	37
1977—Baltimore	2- 2	5.64	12	0	0	1	22	25	14	14	10	9
1977—California	4- 4	3.02	41	0	0	4	92	81	35	31	30	49
1978—California	6- 2	2.65	41	0	0	1	85	85	29	25	41	34
Angel Totals (2 yrs.)	**10- 6**	**2.85**	**82**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**177**	**166**	**64**	**56**	**71**	**83**
Major Totals (4 yrs.)	**20-15**	**3.04**	**173**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**335**	**302**	**123**	**113**	**133**	**162**

Disabling injuries: 1978 — Bruised right shoulder, disabled July 26 through Aug. 18.

	1978						CAREER					
	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	3-1	3.26	38.2	14	15	1	9-5	3.04	159.2	54	71	8
Chicago	0-1	2.25	8	2	3	1	3-1	2.21	40.2	10	13	2
Kansas City	1-0	0.00	7	0	4	0	1-1	3.47	23.1	9	13	1
Minnesota	0-0	7.20	5	4	0	0	1-0	3.20	25.1	9	11	2
Oakland	0-0	0.00	1.2	0	1	0	0-3	2.95	21.1	7	10	2
Seattle	0-0	16.20	1.2	3	0	0	0-0	6.17	11.2	8	4	1
Texas	2-0	2.93	15.1	5	7	0	4-0	2.65	37.1	11	20	0
Vs. East	3-1	2.15	46	11	19	0	11-9	2.98	166	55	84	12
Baltimore	0-0	1.04	8.2	1	5	0	0-0	1.35	13.1	2	8	1
Boston	0-1	0.96	9.1	1	5	0	0-4	2.48	36.1	10	16	3
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	2-1	2.66	20.1	6	7	2
Detroit	0-0	1.69	5.1	1	1	0	1-3	2.20	28.2	7	15	3
Milwaukee	0-0	2.16	8.1	2	4	0	5-1	3.18	45.1	16	27	3
New York	1-0	4.05	6.2	3	2	0	1-0	6.91	14.1	11	9	0
Toronto	2-0	3.52	7.2	3	2	0	2-0	3.52	7.2	3	2	0
Home	5-0	2.82	51	16	19	1	10-7	2.60	173.1	50	74	9
Away	1-2	2.41	33.2	9	15	0	10-8	3.52	161	63	88	12
1st Half	3-0	1.79	55.1	11	21	0	10-7	2.79	167.2	52	72	5
2nd Half	3-2	4.30	29.1	14	13	1	10-8	3.29	166.2	61	90	16
In April	1-0	4.50	8	4	2	0	2-2	3.74	21.2	9	10	2
May	1-0	1.72	15.2	3	5	0	3-1	4.02	31.1	14	11	1
June	0-0	1.26	28.2	4	11	0	4-3	2.41	86	23	34	0
July	2-0	3.00	9	3	5	0	3-2	2.47	73	20	47	7
August	0-1	2.70	6.2	2	5	0	3-4	4.01	60.2	27	43	6
Sept.-Oct.	2-1	4.86	16.2	9	6	1	5-3	2.92	61.2	20	17	5
SO High — 4 vs. Milw., 5-27							6 at Det., 8-6-75					
Win Streak — 4 games							4 games (1978)					

Miller career vs. Angels: 0-1; 4.15 ERA; 8.2 IP; 4 ER; 7 SO; 1 SV

ANGELS TRIPLE PLAYS

1. June 26, 1970 at Kansas City . . . "around the horn" on a ground ball hit by Amos Otis, Chico Ruiz (3b) to Sandy Alomar (2b) to Billy Cowan (1b).
2. June 27, 1972 at Minnesota . . . fly ball hit by Jim Nettles and ensuing rundown of runners originally at second (Steve Braun) and third (Harmon Killebrew), Jim Spencer (lf) to Ken McMullen (3b) to Sandy Alomar (2b) to Leo Cardenas (ss).
3. July 14, 1977 vs. Seattle . . . "around the horn" on a ground ball hit by Lee Stanton, Ron Jackson (3b) to Jerry Remy (2b) to Tony Solaita (1b).
4. July 23, 1977 at Minnesota . . . line drive hit by Lyman Bostock with runners being doubled off second (Jerry Terrell) and first (Mike Cubbage) bases, Rance Mulliniks (ss) to Jerry Remy (2b) to Tony Solaita (1b).

RULES AND REGULATIONS—1979

TRADING REGULATIONS:

Within Own League—No waivers necessary from last day of season to midnight, June 15. Waivers are necessary from midnight June 15th (Pacific Coast Time) to final day of the season.

Inter-League—Waivers are necessary at all times except during the two inter-league trading periods. (The first inter-league trading period, added in 1977, allows for the assignment of player contracts from one major league to another without waivers in the period starting 12:01 Pacific Coast Time, February 15th, and ending at midnight, March 15th, Pacific Coast Time. The second inter-league trading period comes five days after the close of the World Series and continues until midnight (Pacific Coast Time) of the night before the final day of the winter meetings.)

National Association—Waivers are required at all times for assignment to National Association, except for optional assignments within three years of date player first reported to the major leagues.

BATTING AND PITCHING (ERA) CHAMPION QUALIFICATIONS: 502 or more plate appearances. 162 or more innings pitched.

ROOKIE QUALIFICATIONS: A player may not have spent more than 45 days on a major league roster between Opening Day and September 1 AND may not have exceeded 130 at bats or 50 innings pitched at major league level to qualify as a Rookie.

DETERMINING MAGIC NUMBER: To figure "Magic Number" in pennant race, compute the number of games yet to be played, add one, then subtract the number of games ahead in the loss column of the standings from the closest opponent.

SAVE RULE (10:20): Credit a pitcher with a save when he is the finishing but not the winning pitcher, and when he qualifies under ONE of the following conditions—(1) he enters the game with a lead of no more than three runs and pitches for at least one inning; or (2) he enters the game with the potential tying run either on base or at bat, or on deck; or (3) he pitches effectively for at least three innings regardless of his team's lead.

GAME WINNING RBI: The RBI that gives a club the lead it never relinquishes.

1979 SPRING TR

MANAGER: Jim Fregosi (11). **COACHES:** Bob Clear (49), Deron Johnson (27), Bob
Seeberg. **TRAINER:** Rick Smith. **ASST. TRAINER:** Ned Bergert. **EQUIPMENT MANA**
Dr. Lewis Yocum. **VISITING CLUBHOUSE MGR.:** Dave Howells. **ASST. EQUIPMEN**

PITCHERS (14)

No.	NAME	B-T	HT.	WT.	BIRTHDATE	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE
46	Aase, Don	R-R	6-3	195	9- 8-54	Orange, CA	Garden Grove,
33	Barlow, Mike	R-R	6-6	215	4-30-48	Stamford, NY	Oneonta, NY
48	Barr, Jim	R-R	6-3	215	2-10-48	Lynwood, CA	San Mateo, CA
43	Botting, Ralph	L-L	6-0	195	5-12-55	Houlton, ME	El Toro, CA
34	Brett, Ken	L-L	5-11	195	9-18-48	Brooklyn, NY	Hermosa Beach
38	Clear, Mark	R-R	6-4	200	5-27-56	Los Angeles, CA	Covina, CA
39	Dorsey, Jim	R-R	6-2	190	8- 2-55	Chicago, IL	Reseda, CA
47	Eddy, Steve	R-R	6-2	185	8-21-57	Sterling, IL	Moline, IL
37	Frost, Dave	R-R	6-6	235	11-17-52	Long Beach, CA	Long Beach, CA
42	Knapp, Chris	R-R	6-5	200	9-16-53	Cherry Point, NC	Sarasota, FL
17	LaRoche, Dave	L-L	6-2	195	5-14-48	Colorado Springs, CO	Mission Viejo, C
41	Miller, Dyar	R-R	6-0	215	5-29-46	Batesville, IN	Greensburg, IN
30	Ryan, Nolan	R-R	6-2	195	1-31-47	Refugio, TX	Alvin, TX
40	Tanana, Frank	L-L	6-3	195	7- 3-53	Detroit, MI	Mission Viejo, C

CATCHERS (5)

16	Cliburn, Stan	R-R	6-0	190	12-19-56	Jackson, MS	Jackson, MS
23	Donohue, Tom	R-R	6-0	195	11-15-52	Westbury, NY	Westbury, NY
5	Downing, Brian	R-R	5-10	185	10- 9-50	Los Angeles, CA	Anaheim, CA
20	Hampton, Ike	R-R	6-1	185	8-22-51	Camden, SC	Fountain Valley
9	Humphrey, Terry	R-R	6-3	190	8- 4-49	Chickasha, OK	Newport Beach,

INFIELDERS (12)

22	Aikens, Willie	L-R	6-2	220	10-14-54	Seneca, SC	Seneca, SC
14	Anderson, Jim	R-R	6-0	170	2-23-57	Los Angeles, CA	Granada Hills, C
29	Carew, Rod	L-R	6-0	182	10- 1-45	Gatun, Panama	Golden Valley,
7	Chalk, Dave	R-R	5-10	170	8-30-50	Del Rio, TX	Arlington, TX
6	Fairly, Ron	L-L	5-10	180	7-12-38	Macon, GA	Calabasas Park
4	Grich, Bobby	R-R	6-2	190	1-15-49	Muskegon, MI	Long Beach, CA
12	Lansford, Carney	R-R	6-2	195	2- 7-57	San Jose, CA	Santa Clara, CA
18	Mulliniks, Rance	L-R	6-0	170	1-15-56	Tulare, CA	Woodville, CA
2	Ramirez, Orlando	R-R	5-10	170	9-28-51	Cartagena, Colombia	Orange, CA
28	Rayford, Floyd	R-R	5-10	195	7-27-57	Memphis, TN	Inglewood, CA
21	Slater, Bob	R-R	5-10	170	10-26-55	Amsterdam, NY	Brea, CA
31	Thon, Dickie	R-R	5-11	150	6-20-58	South Bend, IN	Bayamon, PR

OUTFIELDERS (6)

25	Baylor, Don	R-R	6-1	195	6-28-49	Austin, TX	Austin, TX
32	Clark, Bob	R-R	6-0	190	6-13-55	Sacramento, CA	Perris, CA
15	Ford, Dan	R-R	6-1	185	5-19-52	Los Angeles, CA	West Covina, C
3	Miller, Rick	L-L	6-0	185	4-19-48	Grand Rapids, MI	Winter Haven, F
8	Rettenmund, Merv	R-R	5-11	190	6- 6-43	Flint, MI	Poway, CA
26	Rudi, Joe	R-R	6-2	200	9- 7-46	Modesto, CA	Baker, OR

* led league

AINING ROSTER

y Knoop (1), Jimmie Reese (50), Larry Sherry (51). **TRAVELING SECRETARY:** Tom
GER: Mickey Shishido. **TEAM PHYSICIANS:** Dr. Robert K. Kerlan, Dr. Jules Rasinski,
MGR.: Roger Schneider.

	1978 CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	CG	SV	IP	SO
A	California	11- 8	4.03	29	6	0	179	93
	Salt Lake City	6- 5	3.16	44	0	17	77	38
	California	0- 0	4.50	1	0	0	2	1
	San Francisco	8-11	3.53	32	5	1	163	44
	El Paso	7- 5	7.06	17	1	0	93	74
CA	California	3- 5	4.95	31	1	1	100	43
	Salinas	3- 5	5.43	10	1	0	53	55
	El Paso	4- 2	2.42	31	0	13	52	80
	El Paso	5- 2	5.76	9	0	0	59	56
	Salt Lake City	11- 7	3.34	19	8	0	132	83
	El Paso	6-10	4.74	30	2	3	137	85
	Salt Lake City	6- 4	3.96	13	3	0	91	53
	California	5- 4	2.58	11	2	0	80	30
	California	14- 8	4.21	30	6	0	188	126
A	California	10- 9	2.82	59	0	25	96	70
	California	6- 2	2.66	41	0	1	85	34
	California	10-13	3.72	31	14	0	235	260*
A	California	18-12	3.65	33	10	0	239	137

		AVG.	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	SB
	Salt Lake City	.209	47	148	18	31	3	16	0
	El Paso	.194	30	93	13	18	4	16	0
	Salt Lake City	.291	98	313	51	91	10	57	2
	California	.255	133	412	42	105	7	46	3
CA	California	.214	19	14	2	3	1	4	1
	Salt Lake City	.248	31	105	15	26	3	18	4
CA	California	.219	53	114	11	25	1	9	0

	Salt Lake City	.326	133	470	82	153	29*	110	5
A	Salt Lake City	.258	72	248	36	64	5	32	3
	California	.194	48	108	6	21	0	7	0
IN	Minnesota	.333	152	564	85	188	5	70	27
	California	.253	135	470	42	119	1	34	5
CA	California	.217	91	235	23	51	10	40	0
	California	.251	144	487	68	122	6	42	4
	California	.294	121	453	63	133	8	52	20
	California	.185	50	119	6	22	1	6	2
	Salt Lake City	.307	34	127	34	39	3	21	0
	El Paso	.282	99	366	82	109	5	50	22
	Salt Lake City	.217	6	23	3	5	0	4	2
	El Paso	.313	126	483	78	151	17	87	8
	El Paso	.290	126	514	98	149	9	43	20
	Salt Lake City	.257	130	439	67	113	1	47	15

	California	.255	158	591	103	151	34	99	22
	El Paso	.316	129	491	108	155	31*	111*	5
A	Minnesota	.274	151	592	78	162	11	82	7
L	California	.263	132	475	66	125	1	37	3
	California	.269	50	108	16	29	1	14	0
	California	.256	133	497	58	127	17	79	2

NUMERICAL ROSTER

1—Knoop, Bobby
2—Ramirez, Orlando
3—Miller, Rick
4—Grich, Bobby
5—Downing, Brian
6—Fairly, Ron
7—Chalk, Dave
8—Rettenmund, Merv
9—Humphrey, Terry
11—Fregosi, Jim
12—Lansford, Carney
14—Anderson, Jim
15—Ford, Dan
16—Cliburn, Stan
17—LaRoche, Dave
18—Mulliniks, Rance
20—Hampton, Ike
21—Slater, Bob
22—Aikens, Willie
23—Donohue, Tom
25—Baylor, Don
26—Rudi, Joe
27—Johnson, Deron
28—Rayford, Floyd
29—Carew, Rod
30—Ryan, Nolan
31—Thon, Dickie
32—Clark, Bob
33—Barlow, Mike
34—Brett, Ken
37—Frost, Dave
38—Clear, Mark
39—Dorsey, Jim
40—Tanana, Frank
41—Miller, Dyar
42—Knapp, Chris
43—Botting, Ralph
46—Aase, Don
47—Eddy, Steve
48—Barr, Jim
49—Clear, Bob
50—Reese, Jimmie
51—Sherry, Larry

3

RICHARD ALAN MILLER — OF

AGE: 30, turns 31 on Apr. 19
BORN: 4-19-48 in Grand Rapids, MI
RESIDES: Winter Haven, FL
HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 185
BATS & THROWS: Left
MARRIED: Janet Marie Fisk, 10-27-73
ACQUIRED: Selected in re-entry draft and signed, 12-8-77.

Following an abbreviated period of assessing the Angels' talent upon assuming the managerial chores, Jim Fregosi made a pair of major changes in the lineup.

He inserted Brian Downing as the No. 1 receiver and switched his right-fielder and center-fielder, moving RICK MILLER to center with Lyman Bostock taking over in right field.

The strategy reaped huge dividends. Downing turned in a solid performance behind the plate while Bostock's batting average soared.

And Miller? Miller went on a nine-game hitting streak, continued to hit safely in 18 of 19 games—a .370 clip—and excelled on defense.

One brilliant diving catch followed another until it became a Miller trademark. By season's end, Miller had earned his first Gold Glove award for fielding excellence.

"A good fielder can save a club 80 runs over a season," said Miller. "I don't think it is too much to expect a good outfielder to save one run every two games."

Offensively, Miller set career highs in five categories—at bats, runs, hits, doubles and bases on balls.

He also celebrated his second career grand slam home run (off Minnesota's Gary Serum), propelling the Angels to a 9-5 victory against the Twins, April 12.

"You can't think home run when you haven't hit one in four years," said Miller. "I was just trying to make contact. The pitch happened to be a breaking ball and I got around on it."

One of the reasons Miller hadn't hit a home run in four years was the lack of playing time he encountered while watching Carl Yastrzemski, Fred Lynn, Dwight Evans and Jim Rice patrol the outfield while a member of the Boston Red Sox.

"I felt if I was going to keep my career going, I had to make a move. In three more years I probably would have been finished as a baseball player. Playing everyday can lengthen my career a few more years."

So Miller played out his option in 1977 and eventually signed with the Angels.

"He's one of the three best center fielders in the league along with Lynn and Juan Beniquez," said Fregosi.

MILLER'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1969—Pittsfield	.262	77	221	25	58	7	1	6	32	1	43	46
1970—Pawtucket	.247	113	381	69	94	16	4	12	56	10	75	77
1971—Louisville	.247	133	461	79	114	24	2	15	58	21	106*	117
1971—Boston	.333	15	33	9	11	5	0	1	7	0	8	8
1972—Boston	.214	89	98	13	21	4	1	3	15	0	11	27
1973—Boston	.261	143	441	65	115	17	7	6	43	12	51	59
1974—Boston	.261	114	280	41	73	8	1	5	22	13	37	47
1975—Boston	.194	77	108	21	21	2	1	0	15	3	21	20
1976—Boston	.283	105	269	40	76	15	3	0	27	11	34	47
1977—Boston	.254	86	189	34	48	9	3	0	24	11	22	30
1978—California	.263	132	475	66	125	25	4	1	37	3	54	70
Major Totals (8 yrs.)	.259	761	1893	289	490	85	20	16	190	53	238	308

Disabling injuries: 1977 — Broken left thumb, disabled May 3 through May 30.

WORLD SERIES RECORD

1975—Boston	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	1978					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.277	271	75	1	28	.267	764	204	8	82
Chicago	.333	48	16	0	5	.282	142	40	0	13
Kansas City	.224	58	13	0	5	.313	179	56	3	26
Minnesota	.295	44	13	1	9	.252	111	28	1	12
Oakland	.136	22	3	0	1	.211	114	24	3	14
Seattle	.244	41	10	0	2	.208	53	11	0	2
Texas	.345	58	20	0	6	.273	165	45	1	15
Vs. East	.245	204	50	0	9	.258	1015	262	8	99
Baltimore	.346	26	9	0	2	.244	176	43	0	9
Boston	.150	20	3	0	0	.150	20	3	0	0
Cleveland	.167	42	7	0	1	.285	221	63	3	29
Detroit	.256	43	11	0	2	.218	188	41	0	18
Milwaukee	.167	24	4	0	2	.267	191	51	3	22
New York	.292	24	7	0	2	.274	164	45	2	17
Toronto	.360	25	9	0	0	.291	55	16	0	4
Home	.299	244	73	1	18	.283	914	259	5	98
Away	.225	231	52	0	19	.236	979	231	11	92
1st Half	.275	218	60	1	18	.261	949	248	9	94
2nd Half	.253	257	65	0	19	.256	944	242	7	96
Vs. RHP	.282	373	105	1	27	.271	1563	423	16	156
Vs. LHP	.196	102	20	0	10	.203	330	67	0	34
Pinch-Hit	.200	5	1	0	0	.209	43	9	0	5
Designated-Hit	—	—	—	—	—	.364	11	4	0	2
In April	.217	69	15	1	6	.225	178	40	2	14
May	.258	66	17	0	3	.259	278	72	3	23
June	.303	66	20	0	7	.270	248	67	2	27
July	.277	112	31	0	6	.272	464	126	3	51
August	.236	55	13	0	3	.235	353	83	3	29
Sept.-Oct.	.271	107	29	0	12	.274	372	102	3	46
Longest Streak — 9 games (twice)						12 games (1976)				

Miller career vs. Angels: .211; 114 AB; 24 H; 0 HR; 9 RBI

18 STEVEN RANCE MULLINIKS — INF

AGE: 23
BORN: 1-15-56 in Tulare, CA
RESIDES: Woodville, CA
HT.: 6-0 **WT.:** 170
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
MARRIED: Jeannette Geck, 1-17-78
CHILDREN: Rance Ryan
ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 3 selection in June, 1974 free agent draft.

Will the real RANCE MULLINIKS please stand up?

It is the rangy, confident 21-year-old rookie of 1977 who made all the plays at shortstop while batting a solid .269?

Or is it the tentative sophomore of 1978 who hit only .185 before being dispatched to Salt Lake City in July?

The outcome of that mystery may be the key factor in determining the Angels' fortunes in 1979.

"I don't think I saw the real Rance Mulliniks," said executive vice president Buzzie Bavasi, who took over the club after the 1977 season. "Everything I had heard about him was favorable and even this past winter a lot of clubs inquired about him. We're confident he can bounce back and do the job."

Injuries didn't help Mulliniks' situation last year. He finally had found his hitting stroke early in June when he went on a 6-for-12 spree only to pull a hamstring muscle. What might have been a short visit to Salt Lake City lasted until September due to an incapacitating hip injury.

Mulliniks has been through adversity before.

"Spring training of 1977 was a disaster," he recalled. "I didn't think I would make the club but I was trying to leave an impression . . . I was probably the only guy ever to play every game in spring and not get a single hit."

RANCE MULLINIKS continued

His regular season debut didn't cause immediate excitement, either. "I was in a slump at Salt Lake City when they called me up," said Rance, who was leading the Gulls with 11 home runs at the time. "Bob Clear worked with me and got me straightened out, eventually, after I went 3-for-25. I hit a home run off Rick Langford on the Fourth of July before 43,000 at Anaheim Stadium. It was by far the biggest thrill I've ever had in baseball."

MULLINIKS' LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1974—Idaho Falls	.218	66	202	28	44	8	3	0	24	21	31	41
1975—Quad Cities	.269	52	186	34	50	6	2	1	21	7	30	25
1975—Salinas	.258	59	209	38	54	8	0	0	10	13	32	30
1976—El Paso	.315	90	333	81	105	22	4	7	51	20	68	61
1977—Salt Lake City	.309	58	220	48	68	17	3	11	51	11	34	27
1977—California	.269	78	271	36	73	13	2	3	21	1	23	36
1978—California	.185	50	119	6	22	3	1	1	6	2	8	23
1978—Salt Lake City	.307	34	127	34	39	6	2	3	21	0	29	11
Major Totals (2 yrs.)	**.244**	**128**	**390**	**42**	**95**	**16**	**3**	**4**	**27**	**3**	**31**	**59**

Disabling injuries: 1977 — Tendinitis in index finger of left hand, out of action Sept. 18 through end of season.

	1978					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.200	80	16	0	5	.270	233	63	3	19
Chicago	.125	8	1	0	0	.298	47	14	0	3
Kansas City	.000	2	0	0	0	.200	10	2	0	1
Minnesota	.120	25	3	0	1	.250	56	14	0	3
Oakland	.375	16	6	0	1	.364	33	12	2	6
Seattle	.182	22	4	0	3	.286	49	14	1	6
Texas	.286	7	2	0	0	.184	38	7	0	0
Vs. East	.154	39	6	1	1	.204	157	32	1	8
Baltimore	.200	5	1	0	0	.231	26	6	0	3
Boston	.200	10	2	0	0	.167	30	5	0	0
Cleveland	.000	0	0	0	0	.143	14	2	0	0
Detroit	.000	6	0	0	0	.273	22	6	0	2
Milwaukee	.286	7	2	1	1	.188	16	3	1	1
New York	.000	1	0	0	0	.250	20	5	0	0
Toronto	.100	10	1	0	0	.172	29	5	0	2
Home	.164	73	12	1	4	.238	189	45	3	17
Away	.217	46	10	0	2	.249	201	50	1	10
1st Half	.185	119	22	1	6	.209	163	34	2	9
2nd Half	.000	0	0	0	0	.269	227	61	2	18
Vs. RHP	.202	104	21	1	6	.261	318	83	4	23
Vs. LHP	.067	15	1	0	0	.167	72	12	0	4
Pinch-Hit	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0
Designated-Hit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In April	.156	64	10	0	5	.156	64	10	0	5
May	.143	21	3	1	1	.143	21	3	1	1
June	.265	34	9	0	0	.218	55	12	0	0
July	—	—	—	—	—	.330	97	32	3	10
August	—	—	—	—	—	.239	92	22	0	8
Sept.-Oct.	.000	0	0	0	0	.262	61	16	0	3
Longest Streak — 3 games (twice)						4 games (1977)				

ANGELS STEALING HOME

1963 — Albie Pearson vs. Detroit (July 20, at Dodger Stadium)
1964 — Ed Kirkpatrick at Kansas City (May 5)
1965 — Jose Cardenal vs. Kansas City (May 9, at Dodger Stadium)
Jose Cardenal at Boston (June 1)
Jose Cardenal at Boston (July 25)
1966 — Jim Fregosi vs. Washington (Sept. 3, at Anaheim Stadium)
Paul Schaal vs. Washington (Sept. 3, at Anaheim Stadium)
1967 — Jose Cardenal vs. Minnesota (July 23, at Anaheim Stadium)
1972 — Mickey Rivers at Oakland (May 22)
1974 — Dave Chalk vs. Kansas City (May 12, at Anaheim Stadium)
Lee Stanton vs. Minnesota (July 28, 2nd game, at Anaheim Stadium)
Bruce Bochte at Chicago (Sept. 15)
John Doherty at Minnesota (Sept. 20)
Morris Nettles at Kansas City (Sept. 25)
Denny Doyle vs. Oakland (Oct. 1, at Anaheim Stadium)
1976 — Dave Collins vs. Detroit (Aug. 30, at Anaheim Stadium)
1977 — Bobby Bonds at Toronto (Aug. 15)

2 ORLANDO LEAL RAMIREZ INF

AGE: 27, turns 28 on Sept. 28
BORN: 9-28-51 in Cartagena, Colombia
RESIDES: Anaheim, CA
HT.: 5-10 **WT.:** 170
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Corrine Crawford, 9-28-78
ACQUIRED: Signed as free agent, 3-15-72.

More than four years after his hasty debut, ORLANDO RAMIREZ is ready for the major leagues. At least that's the opinion of Moose Stubing, his manager in 1978 at El Paso of the Texas League.

"He's changed and now he is ready," said Stubing, who saw the fleet infielder bat .282 and steal 22 bases last year.

Ramirez was rushed to Anaheim in 1974 only two years out of his native Colombia. Combating a language and culture problem as well as American League pitchers, Orlando struggled while displaying flashes of brilliance at shortstop.

As if he needed more obstacles, a freak injury virtually ruined his 1976 season. He was sitting in the Angels' dugout in Comiskey Park on May 17 when struck in the chest by an errant throw during pre-game infield practice. Hospitalization was required and recurring internal bleeding kept him out of action for more than a month. He was returned to the minor leagues to play his way back into shape.

After making the squad in 1977 as a reserve, he went on the disabled list in July with ligament damage to his left thumb.

Ramirez, only the second Colombian to play in the major leagues, has attended school in southern California to learn English. This past winter he was married to a resident of nearby Orange.

RAMIREZ' LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1972—Shreveport	.098	30	61	4	6	0	0	1	2	0	4	19
1972—Idaho Falls	.125	35	112	17	14	2	1	0	6	22	32	28
1973—Quad Cities	.260	116	412	66	107	13	2	3	45	30	44	97
1974—El Paso	.194	50	196	38	38	9	2	0	20	8	17	49
1974—Salt Lake City	.332	55	184	37	61	4	3	0	23	13	23	29
1974—California	.163	31	86	4	14	0	0	0	7	2	6	23
1975—California	.240	44	100	10	24	4	1	0	4	9	11	22
1975—Salt Lake City	.197	28	76	9	15	0	1	1	8	5	8	11
1976—California	.200	30	70	3	14	1	0	0	5	3	6	11
1976—Salt Lake City	.185	8	27	4	5	1	0	1	4	0	3	7
1976—El Paso	.226	31	133	20	30	4	2	1	14	5	10	27
1977—California	.077	25	13	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
1978—El Paso	.282	99	386	82	109	16	5	5	50	22	59	40
1978—Salt Lake City	.217	6	23	3	5	0	1	0	4	2	3	2
Major Totals (4 yrs.)	**.197**	**130**	**269**	**23**	**53**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**16**	**15**	**23**	**59**

Disabling injuries:
1976 — Internal bleeding after being struck in chest by thrown ball, disabled on May 17 through May 20 option to Salt Lake City.
1977 — Torn ligaments in left thumb, disabled July 15 through Sept. 8.

CAREER

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.205	161	33	0	8
Chicago	.132	38	5	0	1
Kansas City	.302	43	13	0	3
Minnesota	.167	24	4	0	1
Oakland	.281	32	9	0	3
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	.083	24	2	0	0
Vs. East	.185	108	20	0	8
Baltimore	.214	28	6	0	1
Boston	.100	10	1	0	1
Cleveland	.207	29	6	0	5
Detroit	.000	8	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.250	20	5	0	1
New York	.182	11	2	0	0
Toronto	.000	2	0	0	0

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Home	.160	131	21	0	6
Away	.232	138	32	0	10
1st Half	.219	178	39	0	9
2nd Half	.154	91	14	0	7
Vs. RHP	.194	165	32	0	12
Vs. LHP	.202	104	21	0	4
Pinch-Hit	.000	2	0	0	0
Designated-Hit	—	—	—	—	—
In April	.278	97	27	0	7
May	.182	44	8	0	2
June	.108	37	4	0	0
July	.169	59	10	0	6
August	—	—	—	—	—
Sept.-Oct.	.125	32	4	0	1

Longest Streak—4 games (1975)

28

FLOYD KINNARD RAYFORD — INF-C

AGE: 21, turns 22 on July 27
BORN: 7-27-57 in Memphis, TN
RESIDES: Los Angeles, CA
HT.: 5-10 **WT.:** 195
BATS & THROWS: Right
ACQUIRED: Selected in June, 1975 free agent draft.

Versatile FLOYD RAYFORD enjoyed his best professional season in 1978 at El Paso, setting career highs in every offensive category except triples, stolen bases and walks. Yet the stocky infielder found himself overshadowed in the Diablos drive to the Texas League championship.

Rayford's batting average of .313 was seventh best in the league but only third on the club behind batting champion Dan Goodwin and outfielder Bob Clark.

His 36 doubles were good for second in the league, just behind teammate Bill Ewing, who had 37.

And his fielding average of .9569 at third base was just off the league leader's pace of .9571.

Rayford played all four infield positions for the Diablos as he hung up the catching tools which attracted him to the Angels at Manual Arts High School in 1975.

"His bat is his biggest asset and is what will get him to the major leagues," said his former manager Bob Rodgers, now a coach with the Milwaukee Brewers.

Rayford played winter ball at Licey in the Dominican Republic.

RAYFORD'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1975—Idaho Falls	.283	72*	272	43	77	12	5	2	43	24	23	56
1976—Salinas	.273	125	462	73	126	19	6	5	67	17	41	85
1977—Salinas	.259	51	205	37	53	7	3	6	39	9	25	35
1977—El Paso	.297	79	320	65	95	17	3	11	60	4	33	60
1978—El Paso	.313	126	483	78	151	36	2	17	87	8	39	81

8

MERVIN WELDON RETTENMUND — OF

AGE: 35, turns 36 on June 6
BORN: 6-6-43 in Flint, MI
RESIDES: Poway, CA
HT.: 5-11 **WT.:** 190
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Susan Clark, 10-6-64
CHILDREN: Cindy, Christy
ACQUIRED: Signed as free agent, 3-25-78.

It took MERV RETTENMUND only eight games to do what no other Angels player had done in the club's 17-year history: hit a pinch-hit grand slam home run.

The veteran outfielder had only 14 at bats as an Angel when he stepped to the plate with the bases loaded on May 6 vs. Cleveland's Dennis Kinney. Rettenmund deposited a Kinney offering just inside the left field foul pole to the considerable delight of a crowd of 40,750.

Rettenmund, who had batted .300 and .286 as a pinch- hitter the previous two years in San Diego, had a disappointing .133 mark (2-for-15) in that category as an Angel. But his overall on-base percentage was typically high, .436, as he drew 30 walks and twice was hit by a pitch to go with 29 hits in 140 plate appearances.

The 35-year-old veteran of 11 major league seasons holds the National League record for most walks (16) as a pinch hitter, accomplished in 1977 for the Padres. He holds San Diego club marks with 21 hits in 1977 and two home runs in 1976.

Rettenmund has a long association with winners. He has played in five Championship Series and four World Series with Baltimore and Cincinnati. His best year was 1971 when he batted .318 with 11 home runs and 75 runs batted in.

RETTENMUND'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1965—Stockton	.244	129	361	85	88	13	3	11	38	32	90	85
1966—Stockton	.307	127	440	85	135	16	6	21	69	23	103	95
1967—Elmira	.286	131	423	67	121	17	3	4	51	29	90	60
1968—Rochester	.331 *	114	393	104*	130	25	5	22	59	14	85	63
1968—Baltimore	.297	31	64	10	19	5	0	2	7	1	18	20
1969—Baltimore	.247	95	190	27	47	10	3	4	25	6	28	26
1970—Baltimore	.322	106	338	60	109	17	2	18	58	13	38	59
1971—Baltimore	.318	141	491	81	156	23	4	11	75	15	87	60
1972—Baltimore	.233	102	301	40	70	10	2	6	21	6	41	37
1973—Baltimore	.262	95	321	59	84	17	2	9	44	11	57	38
1974—Cincinnati	.216	80	208	30	45	6	0	6	28	5	37	39
1975—Cincinnati	.239	93	188	24	45	6	1	2	19	5	35	22
1976—San Diego	.229	86	140	16	32	7	0	2	11	4	29	23
1977—San Diego	.286	107	126	23	36	6	1	4	17	1	33	28
1978—California	.269	50	108	16	29	5	1	1	14	0	30	13
A.L. Totals (7 yrs.)	**.284**	**620**	**1813**	**293**	**514**	**87**	**14**	**51**	**244**	**52**	**299**	**253**
N.L. Totals (4 yrs.)	**.239**	**366**	**662**	**93**	**158**	**25**	**2**	**14**	**75**	**15**	**134**	**122**
Major Totals (11 yrs.)	**.272**	**986**	**2475**	**386**	**672**	**112**	**16**	**65**	**319**	**67**	**433**	**375**

Disabling injuries: 1972 — Torn abdominal muscle, disabled Aug. 25 through Sept. 9.

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

1969—Baltimore	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1970—Baltimore	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	1
1971—Baltimore	.250	3	8	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
1973—Baltimore	.091	3	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2
1975—Cincinnati	.000	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Totals (5 yrs.)	**.174**	**10**	**23**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**6**	**6**

WORLD SERIES RECORD

1969—Baltimore	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1970—Baltimore	.400	2	5	2	2	0	0	1	2	0	1	0
1971—Baltimore	.185	7	27	3	5	0	0	1	4	0	4	0
1975—Cincinnati	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Totals (4 yrs.)	**.200**	**13**	**35**	**5**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**6**	**0**	**5**	**1**

	1978					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.170	53	9	0	5	.295	709	209	21	106
Chicago	.077	13	1	0	2	.272	162	44	3	24
Kansas City	.333	6	2	0	1	.381	113	43	1	19
Minnesota	.571	7	4	0	1	.298	124	37	4	17
Oakland	.100	10	1	0	1	.255	145	37	8	27
Seattle	.000	8	0	0	0	.000	8	0	0	0
Texas	.111	9	1	0	0	.306	157	48	5	19
Vs. East	.364	55	20	1	9	.282	971	274	26	127
Baltimore	.333	9	3	0	0	.333	9	3	0	0
Boston	.000	4	0	0	0	.274	219	60	5	29
Cleveland	.625	8	5	1	5	.297	192	57	4	31
Detroit	.000	2	0	0	0	.289	194	56	5	22
Milwaukee	.250	12	3	0	0	.286	154	44	9	24
New York	.333	9	3	0	1	.250	192	48	3	18
Toronto	.545	11	6	0	3	.545	11	6	0	3
Home	.360	50	18	1	10	.287	871	250	20	126
Away	.190	58	11	0	4	.280	942	264	31	118
1st Half	.250	80	20	1	11	263	1008	265	30	135
2nd Half	.321	28	9	0	3	.309	805	249	21	109
Vs. RHP	.056	18	1	0	2	**	**	**	**	**
Vs. LHP	.311	90	28	1	12	**	**	**	**	**
Pinch-Hit	.133	15	2	1	5	.227	75	17	2	14
Designated-Hit	.255	47	12	0	4	.255	47	12	0	4
In April	.308	13	4	0	0	.264	193	51	4	26
May	.286	35	10	1	9	.264	277	73	7	39
June	.194	31	6	0	2	.252	329	83	10	39
July	.400	10	4	0	0	.296	331	98	11	42
August	.250	12	3	0	2	.319	364	116	16	60
Sept.-Oct.	.286	7	2	0	1	.292	319	93	3	38
Longest Streak — 4 games						14 games (1973)				

Rettenmund career vs Angels: .233; 133 AB; 31 H; 4 HR; 11 RBI
**not available

26 JOSEPH ODEN RUDI OF

AGE: 32, turns 33 on Sept. 7
BORN: 9-7-46 in Modesto, CA
RESIDES: Baker, OR
HT.: 6-2 **WT.:** 200
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Sharon Howell, 5-9-66
CHILDREN: Michael, Scott, Heather
ACQUIRED: Selected in re-entry draft and signed 11-17-76.

It was the nadir of JOE RUDI'S 12-year major league career, yet it spoke as highly for the professionalism of the man as any of the glory days with the three-time World Champion Oakland A's.

The date was June 27, 1978. With a batting average of .193, only 18 runs batted in as the midway point of the season approached and scattered boos greeting the announcement of his name, Rudi was benched by manager Jim Fregosi. The rookie skipper wanted him to relax and forget the statistics, the laborious return from hand surgery of 1977 and a pulled leg muscle which sidelined him much of May.

Certainly Rudi could have found company for his misery on the bench that night. The Angels had lost five in a row, four by shutout. And they were down again, 4-1, with two outs in the seventh inning to Kansas City when Rudi was summoned to pinch hit.

The dramatic result was the kind of event that put Hollywood on the map. Rudi slugged a grand-slam home run for a 5-4 victory which thrust the Angels back into their first sustained pennant chase.

A prime mover in that challenge was Rudi, who drove in 57 runs the remainder of the year to finish with 79, second on the club to Don Baylor and the third best total of his career.

"Of course we weren't satisfied finishing second (tied), but it was gratifying to finally make a contribution to this club, the fans and Mr. Autry," said Rudi. "I heard the boos early in the year and I didn't blame them. I would have booed my performance, too.

"I must have left 500 runners on base the first half of the season. But it certainly wasn't anything intentional. I just go up there every time and do the best I can. Sometimes the pitcher wins, sometimes you win. Sometimes you drive the runs home, sometimes you don't. You just hope you're able to do it more often than not."

It was fitting that Rudi's season turned around in June, a month which has plagued him in recent years. In 1978 it was the benching. In 1977 his season ended prematurely when a Nelson Briles pitch fractured his wrist. The year before he found himself in limbo when Commissioner Bowie Kuhn vetoed the sale of Rudi to the Boston Red Sox.

Rudi provided many dramatic moments in the 1978 campaign. His 11th inning home run on April 13 produced a 1-0 win over Minnesota in a game destined to end two outs later because of a time curfew. Later there were two more grand slams (July 6 at Kansas City and July 26 at Milwaukee), which made him the first Angel to collect three in a season.

As usual, Rudi was getting his hits when they counted most.

"He gets more RBI per hits than any person I've ever seen," said Baltimore manager Earl Weaver after seeing an Orioles lead evaporate last year.

Rudi ranked third among A.L. outfielders last year with a .992 fielding average (two errors) and also played 10 errorless games at first base, where he may see considerable action in 1979.

Rudi and family winter on their rambling ranch in eastern Oregon. Remodeling the house and ham radio operating occupied his time.

Disabling injuries:

1975 — Jammed left thumb, disabled Aug. 10 through Sept. 16.

1977 — Fractured right wrist (Nelson Briles pitch), June 26. Missed remainder of season. Surgery by Dr. Julio Taleisnik on Sept. 2 to remove bone fragments from wrist joint.

RUDI'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1964—Wytheville	.429	8	28	10	12	3	0	1	15	0	2	4
1964—Daytona Beach	.223	48	166	20	37	9	0	5	26	0	16	31
1965—Dubuque	.254	110	374	55	95	21	2	16	58	9	59	88
1966—Modesto	.297	101	381	67	113	19	4	24	85	4	38	72
1967—Kansas City	.186	19	43	4	8	2	0	0	1	0	3	7
1967—Birmingham	.288	121	437	62	126	26	3	13	70	3	24	41
1968—Vancouver	.317	16	60	9	19	3	0	3	7	0	5	13
1968—Oakland	.177	68	181	10	32	5	1	1	12	1	12	32
1969—Iowa	.354	57	240	42	85	15	2	11	65	1	21	30
1969—Oakland	.189	35	122	10	23	3	1	2	6	1	5	16
1970—Oakland	.309	106	350	40	108	23	2	11	42	3	16	61
1971—Oakland	.267	127	513	62	137	23	4	10	52	3	28	62
1972—Oakland	.305	147	593	94	181	32	9	19	75	3	37	62
1973—Oakland	.270	120	437	53	118	25	1	12	66	0	30	72
1974—Oakland	.293	158	593	73	174	39	4	22	99	2	34	92
1975—Oakland	.278	126	468	66	130	26	6	21	75	2	40	56
1976—Oakland	.270	130	500	54	135	32	3	13	94	6	41	71
1977—California	.264	64	242	48	64	13	2	13	53	1	22	48
1978—California	.256	133	497	58	127	27	1	17	79	2	28	82
Angel Totals (2 yrs.)	**.258**	**197**	**739**	**106**	**191**	**40**	**3**	**30**	**132**	**3**	**50**	**130**
Major Totals (12 yrs.)	**.273**	**1233**	**4539**	**572**	**1237**	**250**	**34**	**141**	**654**	**24**	**296**	**661**

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

1971—Oakland	.143	2	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
1972—Oakland	.250	5	20	1	5	1	0	0	2	0	1	4
1973—Oakland	.222	5	18	1	4	0	0	1	3	0	3	1
1974—Oakland	.154	4	13	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	3	2
1975—Oakland	.250	3	12	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
Totals (5 yrs.)	**.214**	**19**	**70**	**3**	**15**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**6**	**0**	**8**	**8**

WORLD SERIES RECORD

1972—Oakland	.240	7	25	1	6	0	0	1	1	0	2	5
1973—Oakland	.333	7	27	3	9	2	0	0	4	0	3	4
1974—Oakland	.333	5	18	1	6	0	0	1	4	0	0	3
Totals (3 yrs.)	**.300**	**19**	**70**	**5**	**21**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**9**	**0**	**5**	**12**

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1972—American	1.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1974—American	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1975—American	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals (3 yrs.)	**.333**	**3**	**6**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**

	1978					CAREER				
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Vs. West	.262	260	68	10	39	.273	2012	549	64	310
Chicago	.270	37	10	0	3	.283	515	146	16	72
Kansas City	.286	42	12	4	14	.248	447	111	15	74
Minnesota	.259	58	15	2	9	.271	513	139	14	64
Oakland	.208	53	11	2	4	.228	79	18	2	10
Seattle	.375	24	9	1	6	.340	53	18	3	18
Texas	.239	46	11	1	3	.289	405	117	14	72
Vs. East	.249	237	59	7	40	.266	2073	552	60	281
Baltimore	.293	41	12	1	9	.260	362	94	9	38
Boston	.378	45	17	2	11	.280	336	94	10	50
Cleveland	.259	27	7	0	3	.301	339	102	15	58
Detroit	.216	37	8	1	3	.276	340	94	9	50
Milwaukee	.190	21	4	1	6	.257	303	78	8	43
New York	.154	39	6	2	6	.236	347	82	8	39
Toronto	.185	27	5	0	2	.174	46	8	1	3
Home	.249	229	57	7	42	.269	2296	618	66	322
Away	.261	268	70	10	37	.276	2243	619	75	332
1st Half	.203	197	40	4	24	.266	2549	677	78	367
2nd Half	.290	300	87	13	55	.281	1990	560	63	287
Vs. RHP**	.251	386	97	13	59	.255	581	148	23	104
Vs. LHP**	.270	111	30	4	20	.272	158	43	7	28
Pinch-Hit	.250	4	1	1	4	.138	58	8	2	12
Designated-Hit	.095	42	4	0	0	.122	74	9	1	4
In April	.250	36	9	2	6	.287	578	166	20	95
May	.098	41	4	0	0	.256	828	212	22	111
June	.219	105	23	1	16	.260	904	235	28	131
July	.301	113	34	4	26	.272	828	225	24	117
August	.271	96	26	7	18	.271	602	163	22	87
Sept.-Oct.	.292	106	31	3	13	.295	799	236	25	113
Longest Streak — 11 games						17 games (1972)				

Rudi career vs. Angels: .300; 454 AB; 136 H; 17 HR; 63 RBI

**Angel career only

30

LYNN NOLAN RYAN, JR. RHP

AGE: 32
BORN: 1-31-47 in Refugio, TX
RESIDES: Alvin, TX
HT.: 6-2 **WT.:** 195
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Ruth Holdorff, 6-26-67
CHILDREN: Reid, Reese, Wendy
ACQUIRED: From New York Mets with Lee Stanton, Don Rose and Francisco Estrada in exchange for Jim Fregosi, 12-10-71.

While lacking a consistency which has limited his overall success, nonetheless, for one game or one pitch, there's no pitcher who's more exciting to watch than NOLAN RYAN.

New York Times' columnist Dave Anderson once described Ryan as "a pitcher of stature with an opportunity to be a pitcher of history."

Ryan is indeed just that. He's the power pitcher of the current era.

Between a hamstring pull and a rib separation, Ryan missed at least a half-dozen starts last year but still managed to strikeout 260 batters to lead the American League for the sixth time.

"My fast ball is as good as ever, except I don't burn it as much as I used to because I don't have to," said Ryan.

Cleveland manager Jeff Torborg, who caught one of Ryan's four no-hitters, agrees.

"Nollie is as fast now as then," said Torborg. "His curve is even more effective now than it was then. He has the same Ryan speed."

The 260 strikeouts increased Ryan's lifetime total to 2,686 and placed him 8th on the all-time list.

He fanned 10-or-more batters in a game 14 times in 1978 to increase his major league record to 118 10-or-more strikeout performances.

In seven years of pitching for the Angels, Ryan has averaged 10.07 strikeouts per game.

In addition, the author of more low-hit games than any other active pitcher (he has four no-hitters, six one-hitters, 13 two-hitters and 22 three-hitters), tossed a one-hit shutout against Cleveland and a pair of two-hitters vs. Toronto and Seattle.

Yet, 1978 became Ryan's most frustrating campaign as a member of the Angels. His 10-13 performance was his poorest record since 1971 (10-14 with New York).

Ryan started by holding the opposition scoreless in four of his first six outings, but had only a 2-1 record with a 1.62 ERA to show for it.

"I don't think I've ever thrown better early in the season," said Ryan. "I usualy don't throw well until June."

Following this success, he was able to win only once in his next seven starts. And, to complete the picture, Ryan posted a 5-4 record with a 2.74 ERA during the final two months of the season.

"He's an intimidating pitcher who seems to come up to his best form during the latter part of the season," said manager Jim Fregosi.

Despite the notable achievements in low-hit games and strikeouts, there's another facet to Ryan's pitching which is even more impressive. In games which the Angels have held the lead at the end of the seventh inning, Ryan has recorded a 95-2 with three no decisions record.

"A lot of pitchers say if you can stay close to them you can beat them," said Ryan. "I think this shows I'm capable of shutting the door and I'm strong enough to finish."

RYAN CLOCKED AT 100.9 MPH

Nolan Ryan registered the fastest recorded clocking of a pitched baseball on Aug. 20, 1974 when he was timed at 100.9 miles per hour during a game against the Detroit Tigers.

The clocking was made by scientists from Rockwell International, who used an infra-red radar device and a technique known as the Doppler Frequency Shift.

Ryan was clocked again on Sept. 7, 1974 vs. the Chicago White Sox. His fastest pitch that night was 100.8 mph.

RYAN'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1965—Marion	3- 6	4.38	13	12	2	—	78	61	47	38	56	115
1966—Greenville	*17- 2	2.51	29	28*	9	—	183	109	59	51	127*	272*
1966—Williamsport	0- 2	0.95	3	3	0	—	19	9	6	2	12	35
1966—New York (N)	0- 1	15.00	2	1	0	0	3	5	5	5	3	6
1967—Winter Haven	0- 0	2.25	1	1	0	—	4	1	1	1	2	5
1967—Jacksonville	1- 0	0.00	3	0	0	—	7	3	1	0	3	18
1968—New York (N)	6- 9	3.09	21	18	3	0	134	93	50	46	75	133
1969—New York (N)	6- 3	3.54	25	10	2	0	89	60	38	35	53	92
1970—New York (N)	7-11	3.41	27	19	5	1	132	86	59	50	97	125
1971—New York (N)	10-14	3.97	30	26	3	0	152	125	78	67	116	137
1972—California	19-16	2.28	39	39	20	0	284	166	80	72	157*	329*
1973—California	21-16	2.87	41	39	26	1	326	238	113	104	162*	383*
1974—California	22-16	2.89	42	41	26	0	333*	221	127	107	202*	367*
1975—California	14-12	3.45	28	28	10	0	198	152	90	76	132	186
1976—California	17-18*	3.36	39	39	21	0	284	193	117	106	183*	327*
1977—California	19-16	2.77	37	37	22*	0	299	198	110	92	204*	341*
1978—California	10-13	3.71	31	31	14	0	235	183	106	97	148	260*
A.L. Totals (7 yrs.)	**122-107**	**3.00**	**257**	**254**	**139**	**1**	**1959**	**1351**	**743**	**654**	**1188**	**2193**
N.L. Totals (5 yrs.)	**29- 38**	**3.58**	**105**	**74**	**13**	**1**	**510**	**369**	**230**	**203**	**344**	**493**
Major Totals (12 yrs.)	**151-145**	**3.12**	**362**	**328**	**152**	**2**	**2469**	**1720**	**973**	**857**	**1532**	**2686**

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 37 (N.L.-2; A.L.-35)

Disabling injuries:

1968 — Blisters on fingers of pitching hand, disabled July 30 through Aug. 30.

1975 — Right elbow injury, Aug. 24, and missed remainder of season. Surgery by Dr. Joseph King on Sept. 23 to remove bone chips.

1978 — Pulled hamstring in left leg, disabled June 12 through July 5.
Rib separation on left side, Aug. 20. Disabled through Sept. 6.

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

1969—New York (N)	1- 0	2.57	1	0	0	0	7	3	2	2	2	7

WORLD SERIES RECORD

1969—New York (N)	0- 0	0.00	1	0	0	1	2.1	1	0	0	2	3

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1972—American	(did not participate)											
1973—American	0- 0	9.00	1	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2
1975—American	(did not participate)											

	1978						CAREER					
	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	6-7	4.06	135.1	61	150	0	74-54	2.92	1086.1	353	1203	1
Chicago	3-1	5.88	33.2	22	32	0	16-12	2.96	228.1	75	240	1
Kansas City	1-2	3.57	22.2	9	18	0	18- 9	2.00	230	51	230	0
Minnesota	1-0	1.33	27	4	32	0	16- 8	2.73	227.1	69	271	0
Oakland	0-1	0.60	15	1	21	0	9-12	3.12	182	63	215	0
Seattle	1-2	5.34	30.1	18	38	0	5- 2	3.26	66.1	24	74	0
Texas	0-1	9.45	6.2	7	9	0	10-11	4.19	152.1	71	173	0
Vs. East	4-6	3.26	99.1	36	110	0	48-53	3.11	872.1	301	990	0
Baltimore	0-1	5.11	12.1	7	11	0	5-12	3.88	141.2	61	160	0
Boston	0-2	4.73	13.1	7	18	0	5-12	3.69	151.1	62	201	0
Cleveland	2-1	1.38	26	4	27	0	10- 8	2.88	147	47	143	0
Detroit	1-0	3.00	9	3	11	0	11- 5	1.88	148.2	31	180	0
Milwaukee	0-2	7.71	11.2	10	11	0	8- 7	3.16	125.1	44	135	0
New York	0-0	3.00	9	3	8	0	7- 8	4.01	112.1	50	103	0
Toronto	1-0	1.00	18	2	24	0	2- 1	1.17	46	6	68	0
Home	6-7	3.23	159	57	195	0	71-52	2.39	1097.1	291	1261	1
Away	4-6	4.76	75.2	40	65	0	51-55	3.79	861.1	363	932	0
1st Half	3-7	4.27	105.1	50	114	0	61-53	3.13	991.1	345	1100	1
2nd Half	7-6	3.27	129.1	47	146	0	61-54	2.87	967.1	309	1093	0
In April	1-1	1.96	23	9	33	0	17-12	3.21	249.1	89	283	0
May	2-3	3.22	58.2	21	64	0	21-19	3.10	342.1	118	370	1
June	0-2	7.23	18.2	15	16	0	18-17	3.12	322.2	112	358	0
July	2-3	5.10	42.1	24	43	0	19-28	3.59	379	151	391	0
August	1-2	1.50	42	7	49	0	20-19	2.77	338	104	407	0
Sept.-Oct.	4-2	3.78	50	21	55	0	27-12	2.20	327.1	80	384	0
SO High — 15 vs. Sea., 4-24							19 — vs. Bos., 6-14-74 (13 inn.); vs. Bos., 8-12-74; vs. Det., 8-20-74 (11 inn.); vs. Tor., 6-8-77 (10 inn.);					
Win Streak — 3 games							7 games (1973)					

RYAN'S AMERICAN LEAGUE LOW-HIT GAMES

	Balt. H-A	Bos. H-A	Chi. H-A	Clev. H-A	Det. H-A	K.C. H-A	Milw. H-A	Minn. H-A	N.Y. H-A	Oak. H-A	Sea. H-A	Tex. H-A	Tor. H-A	Total H-A
No-hitters	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-2
One-hitters	0-0	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	5-0
Two-hitters	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-1	2-0	0-0	1-0	0-2	0-1	1-0	1-0	7-4
Three-hitters	1-0	0-0	1-4	0-0	2-1	2-0	1-0	0-1	0-0	1-1	0-1	1-1	0-0	9-9

Most recent two-hitter: at Seattle, 8-11-78
Most recent three-hitter: at Chi., 6-21-77
National League totals: one-hitter (1); two-hitters (2); three-hitters (4).

NO-HITTERS (4)—May 15, 1973 at Kansas City (3-0, 12 strikeouts, 3 walks); July 15, 1973 at Detroit (6-0, 17 strikeouts, 4 walks; Sept. 28, 1974 vs. Minnesota (4-0, 15 strikeouts, 8 walks); June 1, 1975 vs. Baltimore (1-0, 9 strikeouts, 4 walks).

ONE-HITTERS (6)—Apr. 18, 1970 vs. Philadelphia (Denny Doyle, single, 1st Inn.); July 9, 1972 vs. Boston (Carl Yastrzemski, single, 1st Inn.); Aug. 29, 1973 vs. New York (Thurman Munson, single, 1st Inn.); June 27, 1974 vs. Texas (Alex Johnson, single, 1st Inn.); Apr. 15, 1977 vs. Seattle (Bob Stinson, single, 5th Inn.); May 5, 1978 vs. Cleveland (Duane Kuiper, single, 6th Inn.). Ryan also had 9-Inning 1-hitter, July 19, 1973 vs. Baltimore (Mark Belanger, single, 8th Inn.), but was losing pitcher in 11 innings, allowing three hits.

10-OR-MORE STRIKEOUT GAMES

Year	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	Total	IP	SO	Avg./9 Inns.
1968	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	134	133	8.93
1969	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	89	92	9.30
1970	1	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	132	125	8.52
1971	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	152	137	8.11
1972	6	4	1	—	2	1	2	1	—	—	17	284	329	10.42
1973	5	3	8	4	1	—	1	1	—	—	23	326	383	10.57
1974	3	2	1	1	—	3	—	—	—	3	13	333	367	9.92
1975	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	198	186	8.45
1976	2	4	3	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	13	284	327	10.36
1977	4	5	6	2	1	1	—	—	—	1	20	299	341	10.26
1978	4	2	3	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	14	235	260	9.96
N.Y. Totals	**4**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**14**	**510***	**493***	**8.70***
Cal. Totals	**26**	**20**	**24**	**11**	**5**	**7**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**104**	**1957**	**2193**	**10.09**
Major Totals	**30**	**23**	**26**	**13**	**6**	**8**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**118**	**2467***	**2686***	**9.80***

*Includes 6 strikeouts in 3 innings in 1966.

ALL-TIME SEASON STRIKEOUT LEADERS

Name	L/R	Team	Year	G	SO	IP	Avg./9 Inns.
Nolan Ryan	R	California (A)	1973	41	383	326	10.57
Sandy Koufax	L	Los Angeles (N)	1965	43	382	336	10.23
Nolan Ryan	R	California (A)	1974	42	367	333	9.92
Rube Waddell	L	Philadelphia (A)	1904	46	349	384	8.20
Bob Feller	R	Cleveland (A)	1946	48	348	371	9.35
Nolan Ryan	R	California (A)	1977	37	341	299	10.26
Nolan Ryan	R	California (A)	1972	39	329	284	10.42
Nolan Ryan	R	California (A)	1976	39	327	284	10.36

ALL-TIME STRIKEOUT LEADERS THROUGH 1978

TOTAL STRIKEOUTS

1.	Walter Johnson	3,508
2.	Bob Gibson	3,117
3.	Gaylord Perry	3,001
4.	Jim Bunning	2,855
5.	Cy Young	2,819
6.	Mickey Lolich	2,812
7.	Tom Seaver	2,756
8.	NOLAN RYAN	2,686
9.	Ferguson Jenkins	2,606
10.	Warren Spahn	2,583

AVERAGE PER 9 INNINGS

		SO	IP	AVG.
1.	NOLAN RYAN	2,686	2,469	9.79
2.	Sandy Koufax	2,396	2,325	9.27
3.	Sam McDowell	2,453	2,492	8.86
4.	Tom Seaver	2,756	3,239	7.66
5.	Bob Gibson	3,117	3,885	7.22
6.	Mickey Lolich	2,812	3,591	7.05
7.	Jim Bunning	2,855	3,759	6.84
8.	Ferguson Jenkins	2,606	3,551	6.60
9.	Don Drysdale	2,486	3,432	6.52
10.	Gaylord Perry	3,001	4,359	6.20

RYAN'S TOP STRIKEOUT VICTIMS

PLAYER, CLUB	SO	AB	PLAYER, CLUB	SO	AB
Rod Carew, Minnesota	29	93	Amos Otis, Kansas City	21	77
Jorge Orta, Chicago	27	69	Carlton Fisk, Boston	20	51
Larry Hisle, Minnesota	24	59	Reggie Jackson, New York	19	54
Al Bumbry, Baltimore	23	43	Roy Smalley, Minnesota	18	30

CLUB RECORDS HELD, TIED

- **WINS, SEASON:** 22, 1974 (tied Clyde Wright, 1970).
- **WINS, CONSECUTIVE SEASONS:** 43, 1973-74 (old mark 40, Ryan, 1972-73).
- **STARTS, SEASON:** 41, 1974 (old mark 40, Bill Singer, 1973.)
- **COMPLETE GAMES, SEASON:** 26, 1974 (tied own mark, 1973).
- **COMPLETE GAMES, CAREER:** 139, 1972-78 (old mark 51, Wright, 1966-73).
- **CONSECUTIVE COMPLETE GAMES WON:** 5, June 23-July 9, 1972 (equalled by Rudy May, Aug. 28-Sept. 15, 1972).
- **INNINGS, SEASON:** 332.2, 1974 (old mark 326, Ryan, 1973).
- **STRIKEOUTS, GAME:** 19, Aug. 12, 1974 vs. Boston (old mark 17, Ryan, Sept. 30, 1972 vs. Minnesota and July 15, 1973 at Detroit...Tied major league mark of Steve Carlton and Tom Seaver; set A.L. record, old mark 18, Bob Feller, Oct. 2, 1938).
- **STRIKEOUTS, GAME (EXTRA INNINGS):** 19, June 14, 1974 vs. Boston (13 innings); Aug. 20, 1974 vs. Detroit (11 innings); June 8, 1977 vs. Toronto (10 innings).
- **STRIKEOUTS, TWO CONSECUTIVE GAMES:** 32, Aug. 7 at Chicago (13) and Aug. 12, 1974 vs. Boston (19), 17.2 innings (tied major league mark, Luis Tiant, June 29 and July 3, 1968, 19 innings).
- **STRIKEOUTS, THREE CONSECUTIVE GAMES:** 47, Aug. 12 vs. Boston (19), Aug. 16 vs. Milwaukee (9) and Aug. 20, 1974 vs. Detroit (19), 27.1 innings (major league record, old mark 41, Ryan, 1973, 1974 (twice), Koufax, 1959, Tiant, 1968).
- **STRIKEOUTS, SEASON:** 383, 1973 (major league record, old mark 382, Koufax, 1965).
- **STRIKEOUTS, TWO CONSECUTIVE SEASONS:** 750, 1973-74 (major league record, old mark 712, Ryan, 1972-73).
- **STRIKEOUTS, THREE CONSECUTIVE SEASONS:** 1,079, 1972-74 (major league record, old mark 922, Koufax, 1964-66).
- **STRIKEOUTS, CAREER:** 2,193, 1972-78 (old mark 856, Dean Chance, 1961-66).
- **CONSECUTIVE SEASONS, 300 OR MORE STRIKEOUTS:** 3, 1972-74 (major league record, old mark 2, Rube Waddell, 1903-04, Koufax, 1965-66, Ryan, 1972-73).
- **GAMES, 10 OR MORE STRIKEOUTS, SEASON:** 23, 1973 (major league record, old mark 21, Koufax, 1965).
- **GAMES, 10 or MORE STRIKEOUTS, CAREER:** 104, 1972-78.
- **CONSECUTIVE BATTERS STRUCK OUT, GAME:** 8, July 9, 1972 vs. Boston and Aug. 7, 1973 at Milwaukee (A.L. record, old mark 7, shared by five pitchers).
- **TIMES STRIKING OUT SIDE ON NINE PITCHES:** 1, July 9, 1972 vs. Boston (2nd inning).
- **AVERAGE STRIKEOUTS PER NINE INNINGS, SEASON:** 10.57, 1973 (old club mark 10.42, Ryan, 1972).
- **SHUTOUTS, CAREER:** 35, 1972-78 (old mark 19, Dean Chance, 1961-66).
- **CONSECUTIVE SHUTOUTS, SEASON:** 3, Aug. 22 vs. Baltimore, Aug. 27 vs. Cleveland and Aug. 31, 1972 vs. Detroit (tied club record shared by Dean Chance, Jim McGlothlin and May).
- **CONSECUTIVE INNINGS NO HOME RUNS:** 82, July 22-Sept. 8, 1972.
- **NO-HITTERS, SEASON:** 2, May 15, 1973 at Kansas City and July 15, 1973 at Detroit (tied major league record shared by Johnny Vander Meer, Virgil Trucks, Allie Reynolds and Jim Maloney — two on road set major mark).
- **NO-HITTERS, CAREER:** 4, as above and Sept. 28, 1974 vs. Minnesota and June 1, 1975 vs. Baltimore (tied major league record of Sandy Koufax, 1962, 1963, 1964 & 1965).
- **LOW-HIT (NO-HIT AND ONE-HIT) GAMES, SEASON:** 3, 1973 (tied A.L. record of Adrian Joss, 1907, Feller, 1946, and Trucks, 1952).

RYAN & TANANA TOP STRIKEOUT GAMES VS. CLUBS

	RYAN	TANANA
Baltimore	13 (7-19-73*) (4-30-77*)	12 (4-19-76)
Boston	19 (8-12-74) (6-14-74*)	13 (5-10-75)
Chicago	18 (9-10-76)	13 (9-22-75*)
Cleveland	12 (5-5-78)	9 (5-21-75)
Detroit	19 (8-20-74*)	12 (6-3-75)
Kansas City	15 (9-11-74*)	9 (5-12-74)
Milwaukee	14 (5-5-72)	12 (4-26-76)
Minnesota	17 (9-30-72)	15 (6-30-75)
New York	11 (8-13-77*)	13 (8-27-76*)
Oakland	16 (7-1-72)	15 (9-6-76*)
Seattle	15 (4-24-78)	9 (4-6-77)
Texas	15 (9-12-72)	17 (6-21-75)
Toronto	19 (6-8-77*)	11 (8-15-77)

*extra innings

21 ROBERT WILLIAM SLATER — INF

AGE: 23
BORN: 10-26-55 in Amsterdam, NY
RESIDES: Brea, CA
HT.: 5-10 **WT.:** 170
BATS & THROWS: Right
ACQUIRED: Selected in June, 1976 free agent draft.

The inevitable comparisons to former Angel Jerry Remy have followed second baseman BOB SLATER in his climb through the club's minor league organization. Although he bats right handed, Slater's size, speed and style of play have reminded observers at Quad Cities and El Paso of Remy, now a member of the Boston Red Sox.

Slater stole 30 bases in 1977 and 20 last year when he was a catalyst in the Diablos' drive to the Texas League championship. His career minor league batting average of .295 is atypical of fleet and rangy second basemen.

"I just hope to continue improving all my skills, both physically and mentally," said Slater. "I want to stay healthy and be in the starting lineup in Anaheim some day."

Slater is another in the growing line of polished baseball products to graduate from the Cal State Northridge program of coach Bob Hiegert. Slater played three seasons for the Matadors before being signed by the Angels on the eighth round of the June, 1976 free agent draft.

He divided his time between Idaho Falls and Quad Cities in 1976 before moving to El Paso the past two seasons. Last year he led the Texas League with nine sacrifice bunts.

Slater helped coach at Northridge this winter and also spent a month playing in Venezuela. He is a graduate of Monroe High School in Sepulveda, CA.

SLATER'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1976—Idaho Falls	.291	38	134	34	39	6	1	2	13	18	32	25
1976—Quad Cities	.297	25	101	19	30	8	2	0	9	6	17	14
1977—El Paso	.300	114	470	107	141	22	6	6	69	30	78	76
1978—El Paso	.290	126	514	98	149	33	4	9	43	20	73	80

40 FRANK DARYL TANANA — LHP

AGE: 25, turns 26 on July 3
BORN: 7-3-53 in Detroit, Michigan
RESIDES: Mission Viejo, CA
HT.: 6-3 **WT.:** 195
BATS & THROWS: Left
MARRIED: Cathy Mull, 1-14-78
CHILDREN: Lauren
ACQUIRED: Angels' No. 1 selection in June, 1971 free agent draft.

The tradewinds whistled around his family's new home in Mission Viejo all winter.

"FRANK TANANA is going to be traded," they warned.

Obviously, the rumors were wrong.

"I didn't trade him because I think he is going to bounce back," explained executive vice president Buzzie Bavasi. "The only reason one thinks about trading a potential 20-game winner like Frank is because he is one of the few players without a no-trade clause in his contract."

It's a measure of Frank's ability that he is being counted upon to "bounce back" from an 18-12 season which saw him lead the club in shutouts and innings pitched as well as victories.

The crux of the mattter is the condition of his talented left arm and the whereabouts of his once blazing fastball. He injured the arm midway through 1977 and missed the last four weeks of the season. Not until last October did he admit it bothered him again this past season.

"No one can find anything wrong with my arm," said Tanana. "Maybe all of this has been a blessing. I've become a much better pitcher. I had this strange idea I could keep blowing batters away. It never occurred to me you could pitch with finesse and not look as exciting, but win more games with greater ease."

The transition from power to finesse pitcher was accomplished under the pressure of a major league pennant race, an extremely difficult assignment according to Baltimore ace Jim Palmer.

"It was a little different for me," said Palmer, who overcame a shoulder injury to start a Cy Young Award collection. "I was sent back to the minors (Class A) . . . The problem for Frank is people will look at him after he has won 22 games and say, 'Too bad, just how good he could have been'."

Another "sin" of Tanana's was his perfect start in 1978, which contrasts with his struggling finish. He was the American League Player of the Month and became the first Angel in history to win five games in April, without a loss. He finished the initial half of the season 11-5 and won a berth on the All-Star team before splitting his final 14 decisions.

More than his pitching style changed for Tanana in 1978. In January he was married and on Nov. 29 he became a father. A more subdued, conservative or maybe even mature Tanana greeted the media.

"I'm finished talking about myself. From now on, I won't compare myself with any other pitcher," he said. "And all that stuff about my swinging bachelor days was overblown, too."

Underpublicized have been Tanana's contributions to charity, both in monetary terms and personal visits. He wants to retain as much privacy as possible for himself and family.

But the days of the off the cuff remarks and Tananaisms aren't completely gone, to wit:

"The secret to winning 20 games is showing up."

"They say if you're going to lose a no-hit bid, make them hit your best pitch. He did, a change-up."

"I can tell you one thing. Married guys sure don't get the messages at their hotels that the single guys do."

TANANA'S LIFETIME PITCHING RECORD

Year Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1972—Quad Cities	7- 2	2.79	19	19	3	0	129	111	48	40	57	133
1973—El Paso	16- 6	2.71	26	26	15*	0	206*	170	72	62	63	197*
1973—Salt Lake City	1- 0	2.17	2	2	1	0	14	11	5	3	3	13
1973—California	2- 2	3.08	4	4	2	0	26	20	11	9	8	22
1974—California	14-19	3.12	39	35	12	0	269	262	104	93	77	180
1975—California	16- 9	2.62	34	33	16	0	257	211	80	75	73	269*
1976—California	19-10	2.44	34	34	23	0	288	212	88	78	73	261
1977—California	15- 9	2.54*	31	31	20	0	241	201	72	68	61	205
1978—California	18-12	3.65	33	33	10	0	239	239	108	97	60	137
Major Totals (6 yrs.)	**84-61**	**2.86**	**175**	**170**	**83**	**0**	**1320**	**1145**	**463**	**420**	**352**	**1074**

CAREER SHUTOUTS: 23

Disabling injuries: 1977 — Inflamed triceps tendon, inactive between July 11 and July 23. Made final appearance of season on Sept. 5 due to tired arm.

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1976—American	0- 0	13.50	1	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	1	0
1977—American	(did not participate—injured)											
1978—American	(did not participate)											

TANANA'S TOP STRIKEOUT VICTIMS

PLAYER, CLUB	SO	AB	PLAYER, CLUB	SO	AB
Ron LeFlore, Detroit	24	59	Jim Rice, Boston	10	27
Sal Bando, Milwaukee	20	61	Jason Thompson, Detroit	10	27
Graig Nettles, New York	12	46	Jim Sundberg, Texas	10	37
Reggie Jackson, New York	11	39	Thurman Munson, New York	10	44
Jim Wohlford, Milwaukee	11	45	Larry Hisle, Milwaukee	10	47
			Bucky Dent, New York	10	50

TANANA

	1978 W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV	CAREER W-L	ERA	IP	ER	SO	SV
Vs. West	10-8	4.49	128.1	64	67	0	44-34	3.15	673.1	236	543	0
Chicago	2-2	3.65	24.2	10	14	0	11- 4	2.21	138.1	34	106	0
Kansas City	0-2	7.15	11.1	9	7	0	3-10	4.43	107.2	53	81	0
Minnesota	3-1	4.06	31	14	14	0	10- 6	3.29	139.1	51	102	0
Oakland	2-1	2.35	23	6	14	0	9- 8	2.77	146.1	45	136	0
Seattle	3-0	3.09	23.1	8	8	0	5- 0	2.11	38.1	9	22	0
Texas	0-2	10.20	15	17	10	0	6- 6	3.83	103.1	44	96	0
Vs. East	8-4	2.68	110.2	33	70	0	40-27	2.56	647.2	184	531	0
Baltimore	1-0	1.00	9	1	5	0	10- 3	1.75	118.1	23	85	0
Boston	2-0	1.02	17.2	2	12	0	5- 2	1.60	73.1	13	63	0
Cleveland	1-0	3.12	8.2	3	3	0	5- 7	3.13	100.2	35	75	0
Detroit	1-1	2.73	29.2	9	21	0	8- 5	2.35	130.1	34	114	0
Milwaukee	2-0	3.86	16.1	7	12	0	4- 3	4.17	86.1	40	83	0
New York	0-3	4.87	20.1	11	10	0	5- 7	2.66	111.2	33	85	0
Toronto	1-0	0.00	9	0	7	0	3- 0	2.00	27	6	26	0
Home	8-8	3.45	122.2	47	75	0	46-26	2.34	696.2	181	565	0
Away	10-4	3.87	116.1	50	62	0	38-35	3.45	624.1	239	509	0
1st Half	11-5	2.98	130	43	73	0	43-32	2.99	668.2	222	537	0
2nd Half	7-7	4.46	109	54	64	0	41-29	2.73	652.1	198	537	0
In April	5-0	2.45	40.1	11	17	0	13- 4	3.30	174.2	64	133	0
May	3-2	3.07	44	15	30	0	16-12	2.17	248.2	60	207	0
June	3-2	2.56	38.2	11	22	0	12-13	3.25	210.2	76	178	0
July	3-2	3.77	45.1	19	22	0	12-10	3.47	199.2	77	134	0
August	2-3	4.71	36.1	19	23	0	14- 9	2.41	235.2	63	199	0
Sept.-Oct.	2-3	5.77	34.1	22	23	0	17-13	2.86	251.2	80	223	0
SO High — 8 vs. Oak., 4-7; at Milw., 5-19; vs. Minn., 8-5.							17 vs. Tex., 6-21-75					
Win Streak — 5 games							6 games (1976)					

31 RICHARD WILLIAM THON — INF

AGE: 20, turns 21 on June 20
BORN: 6-20-58 in South Bend, IN
RESIDES: Bayamon, PR
HT.: 5-11 **WT.:** 170
BATS & THROWS: Right
MARRIED: Maria 'Sol' Rauchle, 12-23-77
CHILDREN: Soleil Marie
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent, 11-23-75.

A darkhorse candidate to win the Angels' shortstop job for 1979 is young DICKIE THON. The South Bend, IN native, who grew up in Puerto Rico, has the physical tools but lacks experience.

Thon was invited to camp last year as a non-roster player. He displayed excellent running speed and a timely bat with six runs batted in, but his defensive work was not up to expectations. A year of experience at Salt Lake City, where he played more at second base than shortstop, should make a significant difference.

Thon was signed out of the American Legion program in Puerto Rico at age 17. He bypassed the rookie league and reported to Quad Cities in 1976 where he batted .276 and stole 19 bases.

The following season saw him make the jump from Class A at Salinas to Triple A at Salt Lake City while hitting a combined .301. Last year he hit .257 with 15 steals.

Thon played winter baseball in his hometown of Bayamon, Puerto Rico. His father Fred attended Notre Dame University and played and managed for 12 seasons in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

THON'S LIFETIME PLAYING RECORD

Year Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
1976—Quad Cities	.276	99	305	51	78	11	4	1	32	19	33	19
1977—Salinas	.316	56	225	48	71	13	2	4	44	10	28	27
1977—Salt Lake City	.288	77	274	47	79	9	3	8	43	14	29	35
1978—Salt Lake City	.257	130	439	67	113	17	3	1	47	15	51	63

1978 in Review . . .

AMERICAN LEAGUE STANDINGS

Western Division

Club	W-L	Pct.	GB	N.Y.	Bos.	Mil.	Bal.	Det.	Cle.	Tor.	K.C.	Cal.	Tex.	Min.	Chi.	Oak.	Sea.
Kansas City	92-70	.568	—	6	6	6	8	6	6	5	—	6	7	7	7	10	12
California	87-75	.537	5	5	2	5	6	4	6	7	9	—	5	12	8	9	9
Texas	87-75	.537	5	4	7	4	4	3	9	4	8	10	—	9	4	9	12
Minnesota	73-89	.451	19	3	2	7	5	6	5	6	8	3	6	—	7	9	6
Chicago	71-90	.441	20½	1	3	4	1	2	8	4	8	7	11	8	—	7	7
Oakland	69-93	.426	23	2	5	1	0	4	6	7	5	6	6	6	8	—	13
Seattle	56-104	.350	35	5	3	5	1	2	1	8	3	6	3	9	6	2	—

Eastern Division

New York	100-63	.613	—	—	9	5	9	11	9	11	5	5	6	7	9	8	6
Boston	99-64	.607	1	7	—	10	8	12	7	11	4	9	3	9	7	5	7
Milwaukee	93-69	.574	6½	10	5	—	8	8	10	12	4	5	6	4	7	9	5
Baltimore	90-71	.559	9	6	7	7	—	7	9	8	2	4	7	5	8	11	9
Detroit	86-76	.531	13½	4	3	7	8	—	10	9	4	7	7	4	9	6	8
Cleveland	69-70	.434	29	6	6	5	6	5	—	10	5	4	1	5	2	4	8
Toronto	59-102	.366	40	4	4	3	7	6	4	—	5	3	7	4	6	4	2

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES: New York defeated Kansas City, 3 games to 1

NATIONAL LEAGUE STANDINGS

Western Division

Club	W-L	Pct.	GB	L.A.	Cin.	S.F.	S.D.	Hou.	Atl.	Phi.	Pit.	Chi.	Mon.	StL.	N.Y.
Los Angeles	95-67	.586	—	—	9	11	9	11	13	7	7	8	8	5	7
Cincinnati	92-69	.571	2½	9	—	12	9	11	12	7	4	5	8	8	7
San Francisco	89-73	.549	6	7	6	—	10	12	7	6	8	8	7	9	9
San Diego	84-78	.519	11	9	9	8	—	10	10	4	7	5	6	9	7
Houston	74-88	.457	21	7	7	6	8	—	10	6	4	6	6	7	7
Atlanta	69-93	.426	26	5	6	11	8	8	—	8	2	5	5	5	6

Eastern Division

Philadelphia	90-72	.556	—	5	5	6	8	6	4	—	11	14	9	10	12
Pittsburgh	88-73	.547	1½	5	7	4	5	8	10	7	—	11	11	9	11
Chicago	79-83	.488	11	4	7	4	7	6	7	4	7	—	7	15	11
Montreal	76-86	.469	14	4	4	5	6	6	7	9	7	11	—	9	8
St. Louis	69-93	.426	21	7	4	3	3	5	7	8	9	3	9	—	11
New York	66-96	.407	24	5	5	3	5	5	6	6	7	7	10	7	—

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES: Los Angeles defeated Philadelphia, 3 games to 1

DEPARTMENTAL LEADERS

AMERICAN LEAGUE			NATIONAL LEAGUE	
CAREW, Minnesota	.333	PERCENTAGE	Parker, Pittsburgh	.334
LeFlore, Detroit	126	RUNS	DeJesus, Chicago	104
Rice, Boston	213	HITS	Garvey, Los Angeles	202
Rice, Boston	406	TOTAL BASES	Parker, Pittsburgh	340
Brett, Kansas City	45	DOUBLES	Rose, Cincinnati	51
Rice, Boston	15	TRIPLES	Templeton, St. Louis	13
Rice, Boston	46	HOME RUNS	Foster, Cincinnati	40
Rice, Boston	139	RBI	Foster, Cincinnati	120
LeFlore, Detroit	68	STOLEN BASES	Moreno, Pittsburgh	71
Rice, Boston	.600	SLUGGING PCT.	Parker, Pittsburgh	.586
Rice, Boston	163	GAMES	Cabell, Houston Garvey, Los Angeles	162
Rice, Boston	677	AT BATS	Cabell, Houston	660
Guidry, New York	1.74	ERA	Swan, New York	2.43
Flanagan, Baltimore	40	GAMES STARTED	Niekro, Atlanta	42
Leonard, Kansas City	40			
Caldwell, Milwaukee	23	COMPLETE GAMES	Niekro, Atlanta	22
Guidry, New York	25	WINS	Perry, San Diego	21
Palmer, Baltimore	296	INNINGS PITCHED	Niekro, Atlanta	334
RYAN, CALIFORNIA	260	STRIKEOUTS	Richard, Houston	303
Guidry, New York	9	SHUTOUTS	Knepper, San Francisco	6
Gossage, New York	27	SAVES	Fingers, San Diego	37
Lacey, Oakland	74	GAMES	Tekulve, Pittsburgh	91
Guidry, New York	.893	PERCENTAGE	Perry, San Diego	.778
Rice, Boston		MVP	Parker, Pittsburgh	
Guidry, New York		CY YOUNG	Perry, San Diego	
Whitaker, Detroit		ROOKIE OF YEAR	Horner, Atlanta	

ANGELS DAY-BY-DAY — 1978

PITCHER IN CAPS INDICATES COMPLETE GAME

Game	Date	Opp.	W-L	Score	WINNER	LOSER	Rec.	Pos.	GA/GB	Attend.	Home Total
1	4/7	OAK. N	W	1-0	TANANA (1-0)	Langford	1-0	T1	—	28,194	28,194
2	4/8	OAK. N	L	2-4	Lacey	Hartzell (0-1)	1-1	T3	−1	18,131	46,325
3	4/9	OAK. D	W	3-2	Knapp (1-0)	Wirth	2-1	T1	—	15,975	62,300
4	4/10	MIN. N	W	3-0	BRETT (1-0)	Goltz	3-1	1	+½	10,074	72,374
5	4/11	MIN. N	L	1-8	ERICKSON	Aase (0-1)	3-2	T3	−½	12,217	84,591
6	4/12	MIN. N	W	9-5	Tanana (2-0)	Redfern	4-2	T3	−½	12,295	96,886
7	4/13	MIN. D	W	1-0*	LaRoche (1-0)	T. Johnson	5-2	T2	+½	11,702	108,588 (7 dates)
8	4/14	at Oak. N	L	1-2	Heaverlo	Knapp (1-1)	5-3	4	−½	2,973	
9	4/16	at Oak. D	W	2-1*	LaRoche (2-0)	Heaverlo	6-3	T2	−1	3,814	
10	4/17	at Sea. N	W	7-3	Tanana (3-0)	Honeycutt	7-3	T2	−1	7,562	
11	4/18	at Sea. N	L	1-6	P. MITCHELL	Ryan (0-1)	7-4	3	−2	6,679	
12	4/19	at Sea. N	W	11-2	Knapp (2-1)	Todd	8-4	3	−1½	7,181	
13	4/21	at Min. N	W	3-2	Aase (1-1)	Goltz	9-4	3	−½	4,516	
14	4/22	at Min. D	W	5-3	Tanana (4-0)	Erickson	10-4	3	−½	6,566	
15	4/24	SEA. N	L	5-6*	Romo	Hartzell (0-2)	10-5	3	−2	13,429	122,017
16	4/25	SEA. N	W	3-0	Knapp (3-1)	McLaughlin	11-5	3	−2	9,484	131,501
17	4/26	SEA. N	L	4-5	Pole	Brett (1-1)	11-6	3	−3	11,868	143,369
18	4/27	SEA. N	W	5-1	TANANA (5-0)	Todd	12-6	3	−2	13,609	156,978
19	4/28	TOR. N	W	5-4	Miller (1-0)	Jefferson	13-6	3	−1	16,575	173,553
20	4/29	TOR. N	W	5-0	RYAN (1-1)	Lemanczyk	14-6	3	−1	24,354	197,907
21	4/30	TOR. D	L	3-9	GARVIN	Knapp (3-2)	14-7	3	−2	27,367	225,274
22	5/2	DET. N	L	2-10	WILCOX	Brett (1-2)	14-8	3	−3	18,641	243,915
23	5/3	DET. N	L	4-7	Slaton	Tanana (5-1)	14-9	3	−4	19,462	263,377
24	5/5	CLEV. N	W	5-0	RYAN (2-1)	Wise	15-9	2	−4	17,437	280,814
25	5/6	CLEV. N	W	7-3	Knapp (4-2)	Paxton	16-9	2	−3	40,750	321,564
26	5/7	CLEV. D	W	16-3	Aase (2-1)	Waits	17-9	2	−2	16,883	338,447 (19 dates)
27	5/9	at Det. N	W	7-5	LaRoche (3-0)	Foucault	18-9	2	−1	21,089	
28	5/12	at Clev. N	L	3-4	Paxton	RYAN (2-2)	18-10	2	−1½	6,401	
29	5/13	at Clev. D	L	1-2	WAITS	KNAPP (4-3)	18-11	2	−2½	13,811	
30	5/14	at Clev. D	W	4-3	Tanana (6-1)	Hood	19-11	2	−1½	5,153	
31	5/15	at Tor. N	L	6-10	Moore	Hartzell (0-3)	19-12	2	−2½	11,295	
32	5/16	at Tor. N	L	4-5	Willis	Aase (2-2)	19-13	2	−2½	12,044	
33	5/17	at Chi. N	L	6-9	Stone	RYAN (2-3)	19-14	2	−2½	13,676	
34	5/18	at Chi. D	W	9-5	Knapp (5-3)	Barrios	20-14	2	−1½	9,766	
35	5/19	at Milw. N	W	7-1	TANANA (7-1)	Caldwell	21-14	2	−½	13,843	
36	5/20	at Milw. N	L	4-6	Travers	Brett (1-3)	21-15	2	−1½	18,916	
37	5/21	at Milw. D	L	1-2	SORENSEN	LaRoche (3-1)	21-16	2	−2	42,376	
38	5/23	CHI. N	W	5-4	RYAN (3-3)	Willoughby	22-16	2	−1	16,866	355,313
39	5/24	CHI. N	W	4-1	KNAPP (6-3)	Kravec	23-16	1	—	14,396	369,709
40	5/25	CHI. N	W	6-0	TANANA (8-1)	Schueler	24-16	1	+½	15,910	385,619
41	5/26	MILW. N	W	6-5	Hartzell (1-3)	Rodriguez	25-16	1	+½	19,277	404,896
42	5/27	MILW. N	L	2-4	SORENSEN	Griffin (0-1)	25-17	2	−½	29,097	433,993
43	5/28	MILW. D	L	3-6	Replogle	Ryan (3-4)	25-18	1	—	21,869	455,862 (25 dates)
44	5/29	at Chi. D	L	0-7	TORREALBA	Knapp (6-4)	25-19	2	−1	15,411	
45	5/30	at Chi. N	L	2-6	Wood	Tanana (8-2)	25-20	3	−1	12,110	
46	5/31	at Chi. N	L	2-17	STONE	Aase (2-3)	25-21	3	−1½	12,828	
47	6/2	BOS. N	L	1-6	Tiant	Ryan (3-5)	25-22	3	−1½	31,324	487,186
48	6/3	BOS. N	L	4-5	Torrez	Hartzell (1-4)	25-23	3	−2½	34,228	521,414
49	6/4	BOS. D	W	4-2	Tanana (9-2)	Eckersley	26-23	3	−2½	29,911	551,325
50	6/5	BALT. N	L	2-6*	Stanhouse	LaRoche (3-2)	26-24	3	−3½	13,231	564,556
51	6/6	BALT. N	L	6-8	D. Martinez	Ryan (3-6)	26-25	4	−4½	15,864	580,420 (30 dates)
52	6/7	at Oak. N	W	4-1	Brett (2-3)	Wirth	27-25				
53	6/7	at Oak. N	L	0-1	Keough	Griffin (0-2)	27-26	4	−4½	6,560	
54	6/8	at Oak. N	W	10-7	LaRoche (4-2)	Sosa	28-26	4	−3½	2,612	
55	6/9	N.Y. N	L	1-3	Figueroa	TANANA (9-3)	28-27	4	−3½	29,415	609,835
56	6/10	N.Y. N	W	4-3*	LaRoche (5-2)	Gossage	29-27	4	−2½	37,848	647,683
57	6/11	N.Y. D	W	9-6	Miller (2-0)	Clay	30-27	3	−1½	31,646	679,329 (33 dates)
58	6/12	at Bos. N	L	9-10	Campbell	LaRoche (5-3)	30-28	3	−1½	31,652	
59	6/13	at Bos. N	L	0-5	WRIGHT	KNAPP (6-5)	30-29	4	−1½	26,539	
60	6/14	at Balt. N	L	2-5	PALMER	Brett (2-4)	30-30	4	−1½	21,815	
61	6/15	at Balt. N	W	5-1	TANANA (10-3)	McGregor	31-30	4	−1½	15,004	
62	6/16	at N.Y. N	W	10-7	Aase (3-3)	Beattie	32-30	2	−1½	35,968	
63	6/17	at N.Y. N	L	0-4	GUIDRY	Hartzell (1-5)	32-31	2	−1½	33,462	
64	6/18	at N.Y. D	W	3-2	KNAPP (7-5)	FIGUEROA	33-31	2	−1	55,090	
65	6/20	at Min. N	W	10-5	Tanana (11-3)	Erickson	34-31	2	−1½	12,330	
66	6/21	at Min. N	W	5-2	AASE (4-3)	Zahn	35-31	2	−½	10,801	
67	6/22	at Min. D	W	4-2*	LaRoche (6-3)	Marshall	36-31	2	—	7,488	
68	6/23	at Tex. N	L	0-7	JENKINS	Knapp (7-6)	36-32				
69	6/23	at Tex. N	L	4-8	Alexander	Griffin (0-3)	36-33	3	−1	27,816	
70	6/24	at Tex. N	L	0-3	MATLACK	Frost (0-1)	36-34	3	−2	30,574	
71	6/25	at Tex. N	L	0-7	MEDICH	Aase (4-4)	36-35	3	−2½	22,821	
72	6/26	K.C. N	L	0-4	GALE	Tanana (11-4)	36-36	3	−3	29,829	709,158
73	6/27	K.C. N	W	5-4	Griffin (1-3)	Mingori	37-36	3	−3	21,459	730,617
74	6/28	K.C. N	W	9-5	Knapp (8-6)	Splittorff	38-36	3	−2	22,742	753,359
75	6/29	K.C. N	W	3-1	Frost (1-1)	Hrabosky	39-36	3	−1	17,038	770,397
76	6/30	TEX. N	W	4-2	Aase (5-4)	Umbarger	40-36	2	—	21,654	792,051
77	7/1	TEX. N	L	3-6	Medich	Tanana (11-5)	40-37	2	−1	41,632	833,683
78	7/2	TEX. D	W	4-3	Miller (3-0)	Comer	41-37	2	—	19,236	852,919 (40 dates)
79	7/3	at K.C. N	W	7-4	Knapp (9-6)	Bird	42-37	1	+1	39,928	
80	7/4	at K.C. N	L	3-4	GALE	Hartzell (1-6)	42-38	1	+½	40,030	
81	7/5	at K.C. N	L	1-10	LEONARD	Ryan (3-7)	42-39	3	−½	20,347	
82	7/6	at K.C. N	W	9-2	AASE (6-4)	Pattin	43-39	1	+½	19,783	

ANGELS DAY-BY-DAY — 1978

PITCHER IN CAPS INDICATES COMPLETE GAME

Game	Date	Opp.	W-L	Score	WINNER	LOSER	Rec.	Pos.	GA/GB	Attend.	Home Total
83	7/7	SEA. N	W	9-5	Tanana (12-5)	Pole	44-39	1	+1½	20,119	873,038
(84	7/8	SEA. N	W	10-5	Knapp (10-6)	Abbott	45-39				
(85	7/8	SEA. N	W	5-0	FROST (2-1)	Colborn	46-39	1	+2	32,020	905,058
86	7/9	SEA. D	L	7-11	Romo	Ryan (3-8)	46-40	1	+1	20,969	926,027
87	7/13	TOR. N	W	5-0	AASE (7-4)	Lemanczyk	47-40	1	+2	16,625	942,652
88	7/14	TOR. N	W	3-2*	Miller (4-0)	Willis	48-40	1	+2	20,338	962,990
89	7/15	DET. N	W	2-0	TANANA (13-5)	WILCOX	49-40	1	+2	33,001	995,991
90	7/16	DET. D	L	0-4	BILLINGHAM	Frost (2-2)	49-41	1	+1	21,447	1,017,438
91	7/17	DET. N	L	3-4*	Morris	LaRoche (6-4)	49-42	2	—	32,469	1,049,907
92	7/18	CLEV. N	L	3-8	Waits	Aase (7-5)	49-43	2	-½	16,726	1,066,633
93	7/19	CLEV. N	W	3-0	RYAN (4-8)	WISE	50-43	2	-½	18,584	1,085,217 (50 dates)
(94	7/21	at Det. N	W	4-2*	LaRoche (7-4)	Young	51-43				
95	7/21	at Det. N	L	0-5	BILLINGHAM	Frost (2-3)	51-44	2	-1½	33,699	
96	7/22	at Det. D	L	3-7	Sykes	Brett (2-5)	51-45	2	-2½	31,107	
(97	7/23	at Det. D	L	3-4	Foucault	LaRoche (7-5)	51-46				
(98	7/23	at Det. D	W	4-3	RYAN (5-8)	SLATON	52-46	2	-3	35,224	
99	7/24	at Clev. N	W	5-4*	Griffin (2-3)	Kern	53-46	2	-3	8,798	
100	7/25	at Clev. N	L	1-5	Paxton	Frost (2-4)	53-47	2	-3	6,781	
101	7/26	at Milw. N	W	11-9	Tanana (14-5)	Travers	54-47	2	-3	21,584	
102	7/27	at Milw. N	L	3-6	CALDWELL	Ryan (5-9)	54-48	2	-4	18,847	
103	7/28	at Balt. N	L	4-5	Palmer	Aase (7-6)	54-49	2	-5	14,407	
104	7/29	at Balt. N	W	2-1	HARTZELL (2-6)	D. MARTINEZ	55-49	2	-4	23,504	
105	7/30	at Balt. D	W	4-2	Frost (3-4)	Flanagan	56-49	2	-4	15,350	
106	7/31	OAK. N	L	0-2	Keough	Tanana (14-6)	56-50	2	-4	29,044	1,114,261
107	8/1	OAK. N	L	0-1	LANGFORD	RYAN (5-10)	56-51	T2	-4	19,485	1,133,746
108	8/2	OAK. N	W	8-2	AASE (8-6)	Broberg	57-51	2	-3	16,898	1,150,644
109	8/3	OAK. N	W	8-1	HARTZELL (3-6)	Renko	58-51	2	-2½	15,792	1,166,436
110	8/4	MIN. N	W	12-3	Fitzmorris (1-1)	Serum	59-51	2	-1½	17,411	1,183,847
(111	8/5	MIN. N	L	3-4	ERICKSON	TANANA (14-7)	59-52				
112	8/5	MIN. N	W	4-3	Knapp (11-6)	Perzanowski	60-52	2	-2	41,723	1,225,570
113	8/6	MIN. D	W	4-3	LaRoche (8-5)	Marshall	61-52	2	-2	17,628	1,243,198 (57 dates)
114	8/7	at Oak. N	L	0-1	RENKO	AASE (8-7)	61-53	2	-2	17,183	
115	8/8	at Oak. N	W	2-1	Hartzell (4-6)	Heaverlo	62-53	2	-2	4,624	
116	8/10	at Oak. D	W	16-5	Tanana (15-7)	Keough	63-53	2	-1½	3,832	
117	8/11	at Sea. N	W	3-1	RYAN (6-10)	McLAUGHLIN	64-53	2	-1½	10,624	
(118	8/12	at Sea. N	W	7-5*	LaRoche (9-5)	Todd	65-53				
(119	8/12	at Sea. N	L	3-5	Mitchell	Knapp (11-7)	65-54	2	-1	15,833	
120	8/13	at Sea. D	L	1-4	HONEYCUTT	HARTZELL (4-7)	65-55	2	-1	10,229	
121	8/15	BOS. N	W	5-2	TANANA (16-7)	ECKERSLEY	66-55	2	-½	41,144	1,284,342
122	8/16	BOS. N	L	2-4	TIANT	RYAN (6-11)	66-56	2	-1	37,535	1,321,877
123	8/17	BOS. N	L	6-8	Stanley	Griffin (2-4)	66-57	2	-1	30,486	1,352,363
124	8/18	BALT. N	W	3-2	KNAPP (12-7)	McGREGOR	67-57	2	—	19,488	1,371,851
125	8/19	BALT. N	W	4-3	HARTZELL (5-7)	PALMER	68-57	2	—	38,870	1,410,721
126	8/20	BALT. D	W	1-0*	Griffin (3-4)	Stanhouse	69-57	2	—	20,773	1,431,494
127	8/22	N.Y. N	L	2-6	HUNTER	Tanana (16-8)	69-58	2	-1	35,644	1,467,138
128	8/23	N.Y. N	W	6-3	Knapp (13-7)	Figueroa	70-58	2	—	33,472	1,500,610 (65 dates)
129	8/25	at Bos. N	L	0-6	ECKERSLEY	Aase (8-8)	70-59	1	+½	33,583	
130	8/26	at Bos. D	L	1-7	WRIGHT	Hartzell (5-8)	70-60	1	+½	33,531	
131	8/27	at Bos. D	L	3-4*	Stanley	Miller (4-1)	70-61	2	-½	34,216	
132	8/28	at N.Y. N	L	1-4	Figueroa	Tanana (16-9)	70-62	2	-1½	22,481	
133	8/29	at N.Y. N	L	3-4*	Gossage	LaRoche (9-6)	70-63	2	-1½	24,203	
134	9/1	at Tor. D	W	6-4	Hartzell (6-8)	Jefferson	71-63	2	-1	16,757	
135	9/2	at Tor. D	W	2-0	TANANA (17-9)	CLANCY	72-63	2	-1	21,099	
136	9/3	at Tor. D	W	3-1	KNAPP (14-7)	Underwood	73-63	2	-1	20,054	
137	9/4	TEX. N	W	8-7	Aase (9-8)	Ellis	74-63	2	-1	27,371	1,527,981
(138	9/6	TEX. N	L	5-11	Comer	Ryan (6-12)	74-64				
(139	9/6	TEX. N	L	2-9	JENKINS	Hartzell (6-9)	74-65	2	-3	19,115	1,547,096
140	9/7	TEX. N	W	7-6	Miller (5-1)	Cleveland	75-65	2	-2½	15,815	1,562,911
141	9/8	K.C. N	L	7-9	Bird	LaRoche (9-7)	75-66	2	-3½	26,507	1,589,418
(142	9/9	K.C. N	W	3-2	Aase (10-8)	Gale	76-66				
(143	9/9	K.C. N	W	4-2	FROST (4-4)	Leonard	77-66	2	-1½	41,511	1,630,929
144	9/10	K.C. D	W	13-3	RYAN (7-12)	Splittorff	78-66	2	-½	24,793	1,655,722 (71 dates)
145	9/11	at Tex. N	L	0-1	JENKINS	HARTZELL (6-10)	78-67	2	-1½	7,245	
146	9/12	at Tex. N	L	5-7	Medich	Tanana (17-10)	78-68	2	-2½	8,469	
147	9/13	at Tex. N	L	4-6	Cleveland	LaRoche (9-8)	78-69	2	-3½	7,565	
148	9/14	at Tex. N	W	16-1	AASE (11-8)	Ellis	79-69	2	-3½	8,261	
149	9/15	at K.C. N	L	2-3	Hrabosky	RYAN (7-13)	79-70	2	-4½	30,847	
150	9/16	at K.C. N	W	4-3	Miller (6-1)	Hrabosky	80-70	2	-3½	40,237	
151	9/17	at K.C. D	L	0-5	LEONARD	Tanana (17-11)	80-71	2	-4½	37,590	
152	9/18	at Min. N	L	4-10	Zahn	Knapp (14-8)	80-72	2	-5½	2,278	
153	9/19	at Min. N	W	4-1	RYAN (8-13)	Erickson	81-72	2	-5½	3,747	
154	9/22	at Chi. N	W	3-2	Tanana (18-11)	HINTON	82-72	2	-5	13,922	
155	9/23	at Chi. D	L	4-5	LaGrow	Miller (6-2)	82-73	2	-6	7,953	
156	9/24	at Chi. D	W	7-3	Ryan (9-13)	Barrios	83-73	2	-5	12,621	
157	9/26	MILW. N	W	4-3*	LaRoche (10-8)	Sorensen	84-73	2	-5½	12,646	1,668,368
158	9/27	MILW. N	W	4-1	Frost (5-4)	Replogle	85-73	2	-4½	12,302	1,680,670
159	9/28	CHI. N	W	11-7	Brett (3-5)	Hinton	86-73	2	-4	11,659	1,692,329
160	9/29	CHI. N	L	6-9	Trout	Tanana (18-12)	86-74	2	-5	14,811	1,707,140
161	9/30	CHI. N	L	5-6	LaGrow	LaRoche (10-9)	86-75	T2	-5	16,919	1,724,059
162	10/1	CHI. D	W	5-4	RYAN (10-13)	Barrios	87-75	T2	-5	31,327	1,755,386 (77 dates)

*Extra-Inning Games: 4/13 (11); 4/16 (11); 4/24 (12); 6/5 (10); 6/10 (12); 6/22 (12); 7/14 (11); 7/17 (10); 7/21 (11); 7/24 (16); 8/12 (10); 8/20 (14); 8/27 (12); 8/29 (11); 9/26 (10).

(— doubleheader

1978 ANGELS BATTING

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS
Anderson	.194	48	108	6	21	28	7	0	0	7	11	16	0	0
Baylor	.255	158	591	103	151	279	26	0	34	99	56	71	22	9
Bostock	.296	147	568	74	168	215	24	4	5	71	59	36	15	12
Chalk	.253	135	470	42	119	134	12	0	1	34	38	34	5	8
Downing	.255	133	412	42	105	141	15	0	7	46	52	47	3	2
Fairly	.217	91	235	23	51	86	5	0	10	40	25	31	0	1
Goodwin	.276	24	58	9	16	27	5	0	2	10	10	13	0	0
Grich	.251	144	487	68	122	160	16	2	6	42	75	83	4	3
Hampton	.214	19	14	2	3	8	0	1	1	4	2	7	1	0
Humphrey	.219	53	114	11	25	34	4	1	1	9	6	12	0	1
Jackson	.297	105	387	49	115	163	18	6	6	57	16	31	2	3
Landreaux	.223	93	260	37	58	90	7	5	5	23	20	20	7	3
Lansford	.294	121	453	63	133	184	23	2	8	52	31	67	20	9
Machemer	.273	10	22	6	6	10	1	0	1	2	2	1	0	1
Miller	.263	132	475	66	125	161	25	4	1	37	54	70	3	13
Mulliniks	.185	50	119	6	22	30	3	1	1	6	8	23	2	0
Rettenmund	.269	50	108	16	29	39	5	1	1	14	30	13	0	3
Rudi	.256	133	497	58	127	207	27	1	17	79	28	82	2	1
Solaita	.223	60	94	10	21	27	3	0	1	14	16	25	0	0
Designated-Hitters	.240		604	96	145	256	25	1	28	92	71	103	13	6
Pinch-Hitters	.202		99	5	20	27	1	0	2	22	13	23	2	0
ANGELS	**.259**	**162**	**5472**	**691**	**1417**	**2023**	**226**	**28**	**108**	**646**	**539**	**682**	**86**	**69**

SACRIFICE HITS (72): Anderson 7, Bostock 4, Chalk 11, Downing 4, Fairly 2, Grich 19, Humphrey 2, Jackson 2, Landreaux 1, Lansford 5, Machemer 1, Miller 10, Rettenmund 1, Rudi 3 . . . **SACRIFICE FLIES (56):** Anderson 1, Baylor 12, Bostock 4, Chalk 1, Downing 2, Fairly 5, Goodwin 1, Grich 3, Humphrey 3, Jackson 4, Lansford 7, Miller 4, Mulliniks 2, Rettenmund 1, Rudi 6 . . . **HIT BY PITCHER (67):** Baylor 18, Bostock 2, Chalk 7, Downing 6, Fairly 1, Grich 7, Humphrey 2, Jackson 9, Landreaux 2, Lansford 4, Miller 4, Mulliniks 1, Rettenmund 2, Rudi 2 . . . **PINCH HITS:** Downing 1-for-3 (.333); Fairly 1-for-13 (.077); Goodwin 2-for-8 (.250); Jackson 1-for-5 (.200); Landreaux 2-for-7 (.286); Miller 1-for-5 (.200); Rettenmund 2-for-15 (.133); Rudi 1-for-4 (.250); Solaita 9-for-34 (.265).

DESIGNATED HITTERS

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
Baylor	.249	102	386	65	96	18	0	20	64	12	35	52
Bostock	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chalk	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Downing	.167	2	6	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	2
Fairly	.231	5	13	2	3	0	0	2	5	0	1	2
Goodwin	.275	15	51	8	14	4	0	2	9	0	9	11
Hampton	.250	4	8	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	2	5
Jackson	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Landreaux	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lansford	.400	1	5	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Mulliniks	.000	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rettenmund	.255	18	47	8	12	1	1	0	4	0	12	5
Rudi	.095	11	42	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	14
Solaita	.238	18	42	8	10	2	0	1	6	0	7	12
TOTALS	**.240**	**162**	**604**	**96**	**145**	**25**	**1**	**28**	**92**	**13**	**71**	**103**

1978 ANGELS PITCHING

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO
Aase	11- 8	4.03	29	29	6	0	178.2	185	88	80	14	80	93
Barlow	0- 0	4.50	1	0	0	0	2	3	1	1	0	0	1
Brett	3- 5	4.95	31	10	1	1	100	100	60	55	12	42	43
Caneira	0- 0	7.04	2	2	0	0	7.2	8	6	6	2	3	0
Fitzmorris	1- 0	1.71	9	2	0	0	31.2	26	9	6	2	14	8
Frost	5- 4	2.58	11	10	2	0	80.1	71	24	23	6	24	30
Griffin	3- 4	4.02	24	4	0	0	56	63	39	25	8	31	35
Hartzell	6-10	3.44	54	12	5	6	157	168	67	60	8	41	55
Knapp	14- 8	4.21	30	29	6	0	188.1	178	94	88	25	67	126
LaRoche	10- 9	2.82	59	0	0	25	95.2	73	35	30	7	48	70
Miller	6- 2	2.66	41	0	0	1	84.2	85	29	25	3	41	34
Ryan	10-13	3.72	31	31	14	0	234.2	183	106	97	12	148	260
Tanana	18-12	3.65	33	33	10	0	239	239	108	97	26	60	137
In Relief	21-18	2.84	118			33	374.1	333	151	118	26	159	199
ANGELS	**87-75**	**3.65**	**162**	**162**	**44**	**33**	**1455.2**	**1382**	**666**	**590**	**125**	**599**	**892**

SHUTOUTS (13): Aase 1, Brett 1, Frost 1, Ryan 3, Tanana 4, Ryan-LaRoche 1, Knapp-LaRoche 1, Ryan-LaRoche-Griffin 1 . . . **HIT BATTERS (32):** Aase 2, Brett 1, Frost 2, Griffin 1, Hartzell 5, Knapp 2, LaRoche 2, Miller 5, Ryan 3, Tanana 9 . . . **WILD PITCHES (36):** Aase 3, Brett 1, Frost 3, Griffin 2, Hartzell 5, Knapp 3, Miller 1, Ryan 13, Tanana 5.

WON-LOST BREAKDOWN

	AT HOME			AWAY			TOTAL		
	Won	Lost	Pct.	Won	Lost	Pct.	Won	Lost	Pct.
Season	50	31	.617	37	44	.457	87	75	.537
Day games	10	4	.714	13	10	.565	23	14	.622
Night games	40	27	.597	24	34	.414	64	61	.512
Vs. righthanders	39	27	.591	28	31	.475	67	58	.536
Vs. left handers	11	4	.733	9	13	.409	20	17	.541
One-run decisions	20	6	.769	10	17	.370	30	23	.566
Two-run decisions	5	8	.385	11	4	.733	16	12	.571
Extra innings	5	2	.714	5	3	.625	10	5	.667
Shutouts	12	4	.750	1	12	.077	13	16	.448
Doubleheaders	2	1	split 1	0	1	split 4	2	2	split 5
In April	9	5	.643	5	2	.714	14	7	.667
May	7	4	.636	4	10	.286	11	14	.440
June	7	6	.538	8	9	.471	15	15	.500
July	8	6	.571	8	8	.500	16	14	.533
August	10	5	.667	4	8	.333	14	13	.519
Sept.-Oct.	9	5	.643	8	7	.533	17	12	.586
First half	24	16	.600	18	23	.439	42	39	.519
Second half	26	15	.634	19	21	.475	45	36	.556
Vs. Chicago	5	2	.714	3	5	.375	8	7	.533
Kansas City	6	2	.750	3	4	.429	9	6	.600
Minnesota	6	2	.750	6	1	.857	12	3	.800
Oakland	4	3	.571	5	3	.625	9	6	.600
Seattle	5	3	.625	4	3	.571	9	6	.600
Texas	4	3	.571	1	7	.125	5	10	.333
WEST	30	15	.667	22	23	.489	52	38	.578
Vs. Baltimore	3	2	.600	3	2	.600	6	4	.600
Boston	2	4	.333	0	5	.000	2	9	.182
Cleveland	4	1	.800	2	3	.400	6	4	.600
Detroit	1	4	.200	3	3	.500	4	7	.364
Milwaukee	3	2	.600	2	3	.400	5	5	.500
New York	3	2	.600	2	3	.400	5	5	.500
Toronto	4	1	.800	3	2	.600	7	3	.700
EAST	20	16	.556	15	21	.417	35	37	.486

1978 HIGHS and LOWS

TEAM

WIN STREAK: 4, seven times
LOSE STREAK: 7, May 27 through June 3
RUNS (INNING): 13, Sept. 14, at Texas (9th inn.)
RUNS (GAME): 16, May 7 vs. Cleveland; Aug. 10 at Oakland; Sept 14 at Texas
HITS (INNING): 10, Sept. 14, at Texas (9th inn.)
HITS (GAME): 21, May 7 vs. Cleveland
DOUBLES: 5 Aug. 12 (2nd game), at Seattle
TRIPLES: 1, many times
HOME RUNS: 4, June 8 at Oakland
STOLEN BASES: 3, six times
DOUBLE PLAYS: by Angels—3, many times
vs. Angels—4, many times
LEFT ON BASE: 16, July 21 (1st game) at Detroit
1, July 7 vs. Seattle
PLAYERS USED: 19, Apr. 16 at Oakland; May 28 vs. Milwaukee
ERRORS: 4, Aug. 16 vs. Boston
LONGEST GAME (INNINGS): 16, July 24 at Cleveland
LONGEST GAME (TIME): 4:14, Aug. 27 at Boston
SHORTEST GAME (TIME): 1:48, Sept. 11 at Texas
ATTENDANCE HIGH (HOME): 41,723, Aug. 5 vs. Minnesota
ATTENDANCE HIGH (ROAD): 55,090, June 18 at New York

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

MOST RUNS: 4, Ken Landreaux, Aug. 10 at Oakland
MOST HITS: 4, last time: Ron Jackson, Sept. 18 at Minnesota
MOST DOUBLES: 2, last time: Carney Lansford, Aug. 23 vs. New York
MOST TRIPLES: 1, many players
MOST HOME RUNS:1, many players
MOST RBI: 6, Ron Jackson, Apr. 19 at Seattle
MOST TOTAL BASES: Dan Goodwin, Aug. 5 (1st game), vs. Minnesota
MOST BASES ON BALLS: 3, last time: Rick Miller, July 17 vs. Detroit
MOST STRIKEOUTS: 4, Joe Rudi, June 17 at New York
MOST SACRIFICE FLIES: 2, Joe Rudi, Aug. 23 vs. New York
MOST HIT BY PITCH: 2, last time: Don Baylor, Aug. 15 vs. Boston
MOST STOLEN BASES: 2, Don Baylor, Aug. 15 vs. Boston
MOST CAUGHT STEALING: 2, Lyman Bostock, June 7 (1st game) at Oakland
MOST ERRORS: 2, last time: Jim Anderson, Sept. 10 vs. Kansas City
LONGEST HITTING STREAK: 14 games, Lyman Bostock, June 2-14

Batting . . .

YEARLY LEADERS

Year	Average	Games	At Bats	Runs	Hits	Total Bases
1961	Pearson (.288)	Hunt (149)	Hunt (479)	Pearson (92)	L. Thomas (129)	Wagner (232)
1962	L. Thomas (.290)	4 with (160)	Moran (659)	**Pearson (115)**	Moran (186)	Wagner (306)
1963	Pearson (.304)	Fregosi Pearson (154)	Moran (597)	Pearson (92)	Pearson (176)	Wagner (251)
1964	W. Smith (.301)	**Knoop (162)**	Rodgers (514)	Fregosi (86)	Fregosi (140)	Fregosi (234)
1965	Pearson (.278)	Fregosi (161)	Fregosi (602)	Fregosi (66)	Fregosi (167)	Fregosi (245)
1966	Reichardt (.288)	**Fregosi (162)**	Fregosi (611)	Fregosi (78)	Cardenal (155)	Fregosi (239)
1967	Fregosi (.290)	Knoop (159)	Fregosi (590)	Mincher (81)	Fregosi (171)	Mincher (237)
1968	Davalillo (.277)	Fregosi (159)	Fregosi (614)	Fregosi (77)	Fregosi (150)	Reichardt (225)
1969	Johnstone (.270)	Fregosi (161)	Alomar (617)	Fregosi (78)	Alomar (153)	Fregosi (221)
1970	**Johnson (.329)**	**Alomar (162)**	Alomar (672)	Fregosi (95)	**Johnson (202)**	Johnson (282)
1971	Alomar (.260)	**Alomar (162)**	**Alomar (689)**	Alomar (77)	Alomar (179)	McMullen (234)
1972	Berry (.289)	Alomar (155)	Alomar (610)	Alomar (65)	Oliver (154)	Oliver (222)
1973	Berry (.284)	Oliver (151)	Oliver (544)	Robinson (85)	Oliver (144)	Robinson (261)
1974	Rivers (.285)	Doyle (147)	Doyle (511)	Robinson (75)	Rivers Doyle (133)	Robinson (197)
1975	Bochte (.285)	Rivers (155)	Rivers (615)	Remy (82)	Rivers (175)	Rivers (221)
1976	Guerrero (.284)	Bochte (146)	Remy (502)	Remy (64)	Remy (132)	Remy (152)
1977	Chalk (.277)	Bonds (158)	Bonds (592)	Bonds (103)	Bonds (156)	**Bonds (308)**
1978	Bostock (.296)	Baylor (158)	Baylor (591)	Baylor (103)	Bostock (168)	Baylor (279)

Bold face indicates club record

CAREER LEADERS

AVERAGE*
1. Alex Johnson . . .310
2. Mickey Rivers . . .280
3. Leon Wagner . . .279
4. Jim Piersall 279
5. Albie Pearson . . .275
6. Billy Moran 275
7. Bruce Bochte . . .270
8. Ken Berry 269
9. Jim Fregosi 268
10. Vada Pinson 267

GAMES
1. Jim Fregosi 1,429
2. Bob Rodgers 932
3. Bobby Knoop 803
4. Sandy Alomar . . .795
5. Dave Chalk 732
6. Albie Pearson . . .689
7. Lee Stanton 594
8. Tom Satriano 568
9. Rick Reichardt . . .563
Roger Repoz 563

AT BATS
1. Jim Fregosi 5,244
2. Sandy Alomar .3,054
3. Bob Rodgers . .3,033
4. Bobby Knoop . .2,617
5. Dave Chalk 2,474
6. Albie Pearson .2,247
7. Rick Reichardt .1,962
8. Lee Stanton . . .1,794
9. Jim Spencer . . .1,774
10. Lee Thomas . . .1,733

RUNS
1. Jim Fregosi 691
2. Albie Pearson . . .374
3. Sandy Alomar . . .341
4. Bob Rodgers 259
5. Dave Chalk 256
6. Bobby Knoop 247
7. Leon Wagner 243
8. Rick Reichardt . . .235
9. Lee Thomas 231
10. Mickey Rivers . . .220
Jerry Remy 220

HITS
1. Jim Fregosi 1,408
2. Sandy Alomar . . .758
3. Bob Rodgers 704
4. Dave Chalk 631
5. Bobby Knoop 629
6. Albie Pearson . . .618
7. Rick Reichardt . . .512
8. Mickey Rivers . . .466
9. Lee Thomas 460
10. Leon Wagner 451

TOTAL BASES
1. Jim Fregosi 2,112
2. Bob Rodgers 947
3. Bobby Knoop 900
4. Sandy Alomar . . .885
5. Albie Pearson . . .822
6. Rick Reichardt . . .796
7. Leon Wagner 791
8. Dave Chalk 771
9. Lee Thomas 723
10. Lee Stanton 684

*Based on 200 or more games

YEARLY LEADERS

Year	Doubles	Triples	Home Runs	RBI	SB	SF
1961	Hunt (29)	L. Thomas (5)	Wagner (28)	Hunt (84)	Pearson (11)	Wagner (7)
1962	**Rodgers (34)**	Pearson Rodgers (6)	**Wagner (37)**	Wagner (107)	Pearson (15)	Rodgers (8)
1963	Torres (32)	Fregosi (12)	Wagner (26)	Wagner (90)	Pearson (17)	Moran Wagner (7)
1964	Fregosi Clinton (22)	Fregosi (9)	Adcock (21)	Fregosi (72)	Fregosi (8)	Rodgers (7)
1965	Knoop (24)	W. Smith (9)	Fregosi (15)	Fregosi (64)	Cardenal (37)	Fregosi Rodgers (8)
1966	Fregosi (32)	Knoop (11)	Adcock (18)	Knoop (72)	Cardenal (24)	Knoop (7)
1967	Fregosi Mincher (23)	Fregosi (6)	Mincher (25)	Mincher (76)	Cardenal (10)	Rodgers Schaal (4)
1968	Fregosi (21)	**Fregosi (13)**	Reichardt (21)	Reichardt (73)	Davalillo (25)	Repoz (8)
1969	Fregosi (22)	Fregosi (6)	Reichardt (13)	Reichardt (68)	Alomar (20)	Reichardt Rodriguez (7)
1970	Fregosi (33)	Johnson Repoz (6)	Fregosi (22)	Johnson (86)	Alomar (35)	Voss (5)
1971	Alomar (24)	Alomar (3)	McMullen (21)	McMullen (68)	Alomar (39)	Spencer (5)
1972	Pinson (24)	Oliver (5)	Oliver (20)	Oliver (76)	Alomar (20)	Oliver (5)
1973	Robinson (29)	Pinson (6)	Robinson (30)	Robinson (97)	Alomar (25)	Pinson (7)
1974	Robinson (26)	Rivers (11)	Robinson (20)	Robinson (63)	Rivers (30)	Valentine Llenas (7)
1975	Chalk (24)	**Rivers (13)**	Stanton (14)	Stanton (82)	**Rivers (70)**	Chalk (9)
1976	Jackson (18)	5 with (3)	Bonds (10)	Bonds (54)	Remy (35)	Bochte Bonds Guerrero (5)
1977	Bonds Chalk (27)	Remy (10)	**Bonds (37)**	**Bonds (115)**	Bonds Remy (41)	Bonds (10)
1978	Rudi (27)	Jackson (6)	Baylor (34)	Baylor (99)	Baylor (22)	**Baylor (12)**

Bold face indicates club record

CAREER LEADERS

DOUBLES

1. Jim Fregosi 219
2. Bob Rodgers 114
3. Albie Pearson 98
4. Bobby Knoop 89
5. Dave Chalk 88
6. Sandy Alomar 79
7. Lee Stanton 78
8. Billy Moran 71
9. Jim Spencer 65
10. Mickey Rivers 62

TRIPLES

1. Jim Fregosi 70
2. Mickey Rivers 32
3. Bobby Knoop 25
4. Bob Rodgers 18
   Jerry Remy 18
6. Albie Pearson 17
   Willie Smith 17
8. Jay Johnstone 16
9. Lee Thomas 14
10. Rick Reichardt 13

HOME RUNS

1. Jim Fregosi 115
2. Leon Wagner 91
3. Rick Reichardt 68
4. Lee Thomas 61
5. Don Baylor 59
6. Roger Repoz 57
7. Joe Adcock 53
8. Frank Robinson ...50
9. Lee Stanton 47
   Bobby Bonds 47

EXTRA BASE HITS

1. Jim Fregosi 404
2. Bob Rodgers 163
3. Bobby Knoop 158
4. Leon Wagner 150
5. Albie Pearson ...139
6. Lee Stanton 136
7. Rick Reichardt ...135
8. Lee Thomas 127
9. Jim Spencer 119
10. Roger Repoz 113

RUNS BATTED IN

1. Jim Fregosi 546
2. Bob Rodgers 288
3. Leon Wagner 276
4. Rick Reichardt ...261
5. Lee Thomas 253
6. Lee Stanton 242
7. Bobby Knoop 236
8. Bob Oliver 214
9. Dave Chalk 205
10. Jim Spencer 188

STOLEN BASES

1. Sandy Alomar ...139
2. Mickey Rivers ...125
3. Jerry Remy 110
4. Jose Cardenal 71
   Jim Fregosi 71
   Bobby Bonds 71
7. Albie Pearson 61
8. Dave Collins 56
9. Don Baylor 48
10. Morris Nettles 42

SEASON RECORDS

CLUB

Batting average (highest)	.259	1978
(lowest)	.227	1968
Runs	774	1961
Hits	1417	1978
Total bases	2160	1961
Singles	1090	1973
Doubles	233	1977
Triples	54	1966
Home runs	189	1961
Home runs, home (Anaheim Stadium)	67	1977
(Dodger Stadium)	50	1962
(Wrigley Field)	122	1961
Home runs, away	87	1962
Grand slams	7	1978
Runs batted in	698	1961
Walks	681	1961
Strikeouts	1079	1968
Stolen bases	220	1975
Sacrifice hits	97	1975
Sacrifice flies	56	1978
Pinch-hitting (average)	.267	1964
(at bats)	248	1961
(hits)	58	1961
(home runs)	7	1961
(runs batted in)	38	1973

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

Batting average (right)	.329	Alex Johnson	1970
(left)	.304	Albie Pearson	1963
(switch)	.301	Willie Smith	1964
Games	162	Sandy Alomar	1970-71
		Jim Fregosi	1966
		Bobby Knoop	1964
At bats	689	Sandy Alomar	1971
Runs	115	Albie Pearson	1962
Hits	202	Alex Johnson	1970
Total bases	308	Bobby Bonds	1977
Singles	156	Alex Johnson	1970
Doubles	34	Bob Rodgers	1962
Triples	13	Jim Fregosi	1968
		Mickey Rivers	1975
Home runs (right)	37	Bobby Bonds	1977
(left)	37	Leon Wagner	1962
(Anaheim Stadium)	21	Don Baylor	1978
(Dodger Stadium)	13	Leon Wagner	1962
(Wrigley Field)	19	Leon Wagner	1961
Runs batted in	115	Bobby Bonds	1977
Walks	96	Albie Pearson	1961
Strikeouts	144	Bobby Knoop	1966
Stolen bases	70	Mickey Rivers	1975
Sacrifice hits	19	Bobby Grich	1978
	19	Jerry Remy	1977
Sacrifice flies	12	Don Baylor	1978
Hit by pitcher	18	Don Baylor	1978
		Rick Reichardt	1968
Grounded into double play	26	Lyman Bostock	1978
Hitting streak	22	Sandy Alomar	1970
Pinch-hitting (avg. min. 10 AB)	.571	Jimmie Hall	1967
(at bats)	56	Winston Llenas	1973
(hits)	16	Winston Llenas	1973
(home runs)	3	Joe Adcock	1966
(runs batted in)	18	Winston Llenas	1973
Grand slam home runs	3	Joe Rudi	1978
Consecutive hits	8	Jim Fregosi	1966
Consecutive times on base	10	Mickey Rivers	1974
Consecutive games with home runs	5	Bobby Bonds	1977
Consecutive games with rbi	8	Bobby Bonds	1976
		Lee Stanton	1975

SINGLE GAME RECORDS

CLUB

Runs	19	at Kansas City, July 28, 1973 at Boston, June 28, 1962
Runs, inning	13	at Texas, Sept. 14, 1978 (9th inn.)
Hits	25	at Cleveland, Aug. 23, 1967
Hits, inning	11	at Boston, Apr. 30, 1966 (8th inn.)
Consecutive Hits	6	Last time: at Minnesota, June 30, 1975 (1st inn.)
Total bases	37	at Kansas City, July 25, 1964
Total bases, inning	24	at Boston, Apr. 30, 1966 (8th inn.)

Doubles	8	at Boston, July 13, 1974
Triples	3	Last time: vs. New York, May 15, 1977
Home runs	5	Last time: at Cleveland, Aug. 30, 1970
Home runs, inning	3	Last time: vs. Baltimore, May 11, 1977 (2nd inn.)
Home runs, consecutive	3	vs. Baltimore, May 11, 1977 (Bonds, Baylor, Jackson) vs. Kansas City, Aug. 28, 1962 (L. Thomas, Wagner, Rodgers)
Walks	14	vs. Cleveland, May 8, 1976 (13 innings)
Strikeouts	18	at New York, June 17, 1978
Stolen bases	6	vs. New York, Aug. 11, 1975
Stolen bases, inning	4	Last time: vs. New York, Aug. 11, 1975 (4th inn.)
Steals of home	2	vs. Washington, Sept. 3, 1966
Pinch-hitters used	7	vs. Cleveland, Sept. 4, 1968

INDIVIDUAL

Runs	4	Last time: Ken Landreaux, at Oakland, Aug. 10, 1978
Hits	5	Last time: Mario Guerrero, at Minnesota, June 14, 1977
Total bases	13	Lee Stanton, at Baltimore, July 10, 1973 Lee Thomas, at Kansas City, Sept. 5, 1961
Doubles	3	Last time: Gil Flores, at Kansas City, Aug. 8, 1977
Triples	2	Last time: Jerry Remy, at Kansas City, Sept. 30, 1977
Home runs	3	Lee Stanton, at Baltimore, July 10, 1973 (10 inn.) Lee Thomas, at Kansas City, Sept. 5, 1961
Runs batted in	8	Leon Wagner, vs. Washington, Sept. 28, 1961 Lee Thomas, at Kansas City, Sept. 5, 1961
Walks	4	Last time: Tommy Harper, at New York, June 10, 1975
Strikeouts (9 innings)	4	Last time: Joe Rudi, at New York, June 17, 1978
(extra innings)	6	Last time: Billy Cowan, at Oakland, July 9, 1971
Stolen bases	3	Last time: Bobby Bonds, at Chicago, June 23, 1977
Hit for cycle		Jim Fregosi, vs. Boston, May 20, 1968; vs. New York, Jul 28, 1964
5-for-5 day		Mario Guerrero, at Minnesota, June 14, 1977 Richie Scheinblum, at Kansas City, July 28, 1973, Tom Satriano, at Baltimore, Aug. 11, 1968 Lee Thomas, at Kansas City, Sept. 5, 1961

Opponents Batting . . .

1978 LEADERS (30 or more at bats)

PLAYER	AVG.	AB	H	PLAYER	AVG.	AB	H
Bob Randall	.452	31	14	John Grubb	.405	37	15
Duane Kuiper	.444	36	16	Carlton Fisk	.381	42	16
Greg Pryor	.429	35	15	Eddie Murray	.375	40	15
Jorge Orta	.419	31	13	George Brett	.373	59	22
Mitchell Page	.412	34	14	Leon Roberts	.366	41	15

ACTIVE CAREER LEADERS (150 or more at bats)

PLAYER	AVG.	AB	H	PLAYER	AVG.	AB	H
George Brett	.375	275	103	Tom Grieve	.303	195	59
Carlton Fisk	.308	234	72	Dan Ford	.302	222	67
John Ellis	.306	183	56	Steve Braun	.300	310	93
Rod Carew	.304	639	194	Joe Rudi	.300	454	136
Oscar Gamble	.303	155	47	Ron LeFlore	.298	191	57

ACTIVE CAREER LEADERS

HITS	HOME RUNS	RUNS BATTED IN
246—Carl Yastrzemski	33—Reggie Jackson	137—Carl Yastrzemski
195—Bert Campaneris	33—Willie Horton	116—Sal Bando
194—Rod Carew	30—Carl Yastrzemski	110—Reggie Jackson
164—Sal Bando	29—Sal Bando	98—Willie Horton
161—Reggie Jackson	23—George Scott	79—Rod Carew
160—Willie Horton	17—Graig Nettles	71—Amos Otis
149—Amos Otis	17—Joe Rudi	69—George Scott
144—George Scott	13—Amos Otis	68—John Mayberry
136—Joe Rudi	13—John Mayberry	63—Joe Rudi
131—Roy White	13—Roy White	57—Roy White

ALL-TIME LEADERS

HITS	HOME RUNS	RUNS BATTED IN
246—Carl Yastrzemski	45—Harmon Killebrew	137—Carl Yastrzemski

BATTING AVERAGE (300 or more at bats) .333—Cookie Rojas (336/112)

EAST OPPONENTS LIFETIME VS. ANGELS

BALTIMORE

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anderson	.000	1	0	0	0
Belanger	.212	415	88	1	31
Crowley	.267	45	12	0	3
Dauer	.255	51	13	1	6
DeCinces	.133	98	13	2	3
Dempsey	.189	74	14	0	5
Garcia	.100	10	1	0	2
Harlow	.229	35	8	1	1
Hendricks	.188	149	28	3	14
Kelly	.232	319	74	6	32
Lopez	.267	30	8	0	3
Lowenstein	.285	130	37	3	14
May	.220	150	33	2	17
Mora	.270	63	17	1	6
Murray	.293	82	24	5	11
Singleton	.278	144	40	4	16
Skaggs	.200	20	4	0	2
Smith	.149	47	7	1	4
ORIOLES	**.241**	**8734**	**2106**	**208**	

BOSTON

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Brohamer	.190	189	36	0	14
Burleson	.255	200	51	2	20
Duffy	.228	162	37	0	8
Evans	.249	173	43	8	19
Fisk	.308	234	72	9	34
Hobson	.228	92	21	3	15
Hancock	.500	6	3	0	0
Lynn	.271	140	38	5	20
Montgomery	.200	50	10	0	1
Remy	.222	27	6	0	3
Rice	.238	168	40	7	29
Scott	.266	541	144	23	69
Yastrzemski	.287	856	246	30	137
RED SOX	**.235**	**9051**	**2129**	**214**	

CLEVELAND

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Alexander	.174	46	8	0	2
Bonds	.358	67	24	8	23
Cage	.333	3	1	1	1
Cox	.167	6	1	0	0
Dade	.211	57	12	1	2
Harrah	.271	361	98	11	52
Hassey	.286	14	4	1	2
Kuiper	.254	134	34	0	11
Manning	.224	134	30	2	9
Norris	.239	46	11	0	4
Pruitt	.357	28	10	0	1
Speed	.200	5	1	0	0
Thornton	.204	54	11	2	12
Veryzer	.162	117	19	1	9
INDIANS	**.246**	**8746**	**2155**	**207**	

DETROIT

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Corcoran	.214	28	6	1	4
Dillard	.188	32	6	1	3
Kemp	.178	81	16	1	7
Kimm	.222	9	2	1	1
Le Flore	.298	191	57	3	16
Mankowski	.238	42	10	0	0
May	.327	52	17	2	9
Parrish	.200	25	5	1	5
Rodriguez	.224	331	74	10	30
Staub	.285	123	35	4	27
Thompson	.327	104	34	6	17
Trammell	.158	19	3	0	1
Wagner	.222	27	6	0	3
Whitaker	.208	24	5	0	1
Wockenfuss	.308	78	24	3	8
TIGERS	**.243**	**8727**	**2124**	**235**	

MILWAUKEE

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Bando	.242	677	164	29	116
Cooper	.272	191	52	4	21
Davis	.200	15	3	0	1
Fosse	.245	261	64	2	25
Gantner	.176	17	3	0	0
Hisle	.247	259	64	11	44
Lezcano	.227	132	30	3	7
Martinez	.248	113	28	1	12
Molitor	.343	35	12	0	2
Money	.235	187	44	6	26
Moore	.304	102	31	0	13
Nordbrook	.400	5	2	0	0
Oglivie	.264	159	42	4	24
Sakata	.000	4	0	0	0
Thomas	.264	72	19	6	16
Wohlford	.277	184	51	0	12
Yount	.255	200	51	1	15
BREWERS	**.235**	**4433**	**1042**	**102**	

NEW YORK

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Beniquez	.273	139	38	5	19
Blair	.233	463	108	8	50
Chambliss	.262	302	79	9	41
Dent	.240	258	62	1	20
Doyle	.400	5	2	0	0
Jackson	.272	591	161	33	110
Johnson	.190	21	4	0	1
Johnstone	.184	38	7	1	2
Munson	.251	347	87	4	39
Nettles	.216	403	87	17	50
Piniella	.288	427	123	7	54
Randolph	.202	114	23	0	8
Rivers	.375	112	42	1	14
Spencer	.228	193	44	5	23
Stanley	.167	66	11	0	2
Thomasson	.237	38	9	0	3
White	.270	486	131	13	57
YANKEES	**.241**	**8636**	**2079**	**200**	

TORONTO

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Bailor	.234	77	18	0	7
Bosetti	.241	29	7	0	2
Carty	.312	125	39	5	12
Cerone	.257	35	9	0	2
Gomez	.227	75	17	0	7
Howell	.271	177	48	3	24
Johnson	.276	87	24	0	4
McKay	.225	71	16	1	6
Mayberry	.242	360	87	13	68
Upshaw	.417	12	5	0	1
Velez	.149	47	7	0	2
A. Woods	.190	21	4	0	1
BLUE JAYS	**.224**	**669**	**150**	**8**	

ANGELS GOLD GLOVE WINNERS

1964—Vic Power, 1b
1966—Bobby Knoop, 2b
1967—Knoop & Jim Fregosi, ss
1968—Knoop
1970—Jim Spencer, 1b
1972—Ken Berry, of
1978—Rick Miller, of

WEST OPPONENTS LIFETIME VS. ANGELS

CHICAGO

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Bannister	.237	59	14	0	3
Bell	.219	32	7	0	0
Blomberg	.192	78	15	3	8
Bosley	.500	14	7	1	5
Chappas	.273	22	6	0	3
Colbern	.385	13	5	1	2
Foley	.250	12	3	0	2
Garr	.302	106	32	0	10
Gates	.000	2	0	0	0
Johnson	.271	118	32	3	11
Kessinger	.318	66	21	0	5
Lemon	.248	161	40	6	22
Molinaro	.278	36	10	0	5
Nahorodny	.241	29	7	1	6
Nordhagen	.314	35	11	1	4
Orta	.253	320	81	5	40
Pryor	.429	35	15	0	4
Soderholm	.218	206	45	7	29
Squires	.294	17	5	0	1
Torres	.130	46	6	0	4
Washington	.239	188	45	2	24
WHITE SOX	**.236**	**10602**	**2506**	**188**	

KANSAS CITY

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Braun	.300	310	93	2	33
Brett	.375	275	103	6	36
Cowens	.250	196	49	1	26
Cripe	.500	2	1	0	1
Gaudet	.000	1	0	0	0
Hurdle	.289	45	13	1	8
LaCock	.318	66	21	2	9
McRae	.276	290	80	12	49
Otis	.285	523	149	13	71
Patek	.223	400	89	3	27
Poquette	.244	90	22	0	7
Porter	.207	203	42	6	33
Quirk	.275	40	11	1	2
Silverio	1.000	1	1	0	0
Terrell	.155	155	24	0	10
Washington	.150	20	3	0	1
Wathan	.276	29	8	0	1
White	.185	216	40	4	19
Wilson	.385	26	10	0	3
Zdeb	.250	36	9	0	2
ROYALS	**.254**	**5787**	**1468**	**89**	

MINNESOTA

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Adams	.250	56	14	0	9
Borgmann	.259	143	37	1	18
Carew	.304	639	194	8	79
Chiles	.182	44	8	0	5
Cubbage	.228	123	28	2	14
Kusick	.291	127	37	7	29
Morales	.429	21	9	0	4
Norwood	.195	41	8	1	4
Powell	.242	33	8	0	3
Randall	.359	103	37	0	5
Rivera	.120	25	3	0	1
Smalley	.240	208	50	4	18
Wolfe	.273	22	6	0	2
Wilfong	.262	42	11	0	4
Wynegar	.204	147	30	2	18
TWINS	**.243**	**10498**	**2548**	**234**	

OAKLAND

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Adams	.250	4	1	0	0
Alston	.350	20	7	0	0
Armas	.205	73	15	2	5
Budaska	.500	2	1	0	0
Burke	.000	12	0	0	0
Dilone	.250	28	7	0	2
Duncan	.267	30	8	0	2
Edwards	.146	41	6	0	0
Essian	.193	83	16	1	5
Gross	.195	82	16	2	4
Guerrero	.253	91	23	2	8
Murphy	.000	3	0	0	0
Newman	.093	43	4	0	0
Page	.372	86	32	4	19
Picciolo	.211	57	12	0	2
Revering	.200	45	9	3	7
Wallis	.217	23	5	0	0
A'S	**.243**	**10655**	**2587**	**210**	

SEATTLE

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Bernhardt	.259	27	7	1	2
Bochte	.322	87	28	2	8
Cruz	.190	79	15	0	2
Hale	.038	26	1	0	1
Horton	.285	562	160	33	98
Jones	.172	99	17	1	8
Meyer	.254	177	45	4	27
Milbourne	.238	63	15	1	11
Paciorek	.333	27	9	0	3
Pasley	.000	9	0	0	0
Roberts	.286	77	22	3	11
Robertson	.000	4	0	0	0
Stanton	.200	60	12	4	12
Stein	.210	176	37	2	17
Stinson	.235	132	31	2	15
Thompson	.208	24	5	2	3
MARINERS	**.248**	**996**	**247**	**20**	

TEXAS

BATTING	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
Bell	.267	303	81	7	35
Blanks	.239	46	11	0	3
Campaneris	.249	783	195	5	42
Ellis	.306	183	56	6	35
Gamble	.303	155	47	11	30
Gray	.000	1	0	0	0
Grubb	.405	37	15	2	5
Heath	.000	6	0	0	0
Jorgensen	.235	17	4	1	5
Oliver	.310	29	9	0	6
Putnam	.067	15	1	0	0
Sample	.500	2	1	0	0
Sundberg	.176	216	38	2	11
Wills	.263	99	26	0	8
Zisk	.253	91	23	3	12
RANGERS	**.246**	**9882**	**2429**	**223**	

ALL-TIME BEST MONTHS

April	— 1978	(14- 7)	August	— 1962	(18-14)
May	— 1970	(17-10)	September	— 1972	(17-11)
June	— 1967	(20-11)		1967	(17-11)
July	— 1961	(17-10)	October	— 1974	(2- 0)

Home Runs . . .

ANGELS 1978 HOME RUNS

Player	Balt. H-A	Bos. H-A	Chi. H-A	Clev. H-A	Det. H-A	K.C. H-A	Milw. H-A	Minn. H-A	N.Y. H-A	Oak. H-A	Sea. H-A	Tex. H-A	Tor. H-A	Total H-A
Baylor	1-0	1-0	3-2	2-1	0-1	2-1	1-0	3-2	1-2	0-2	3-1	3-1	1-0	21-13
Bostock	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	4-1
Chalk	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1
Downing	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0	0-1	1-1	1-0	0-0	2-5
Fairly	0-0	0-0	0-1	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-2	0-1	0-0	1-1	2-0	4-6
Goodwin	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1
Grich	0-0	0-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-2	4-2
Hampton	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1
Humphrey	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1
Jackson	0-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-1	2-4
Landreaux	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	4-1
Lansford	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	1-0	0-2	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1-0	0-0	0-0	4-4
Machemer	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1
Miller	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Mulliniks	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Rettenmund	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Rudi	1-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	2-2	0-1	1-1	0-2	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-0	7-10
Solaita	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1
ANGELS	**2-1**	**5-0**	**7-5**	**4-1**	**1-4**	**6-5**	**6-3**	**6-6**	**1-6**	**3-7**	**5-6**	**6-4**	**4-4**	**56-52**
OPPONENTS	**5-3**	**4-8**	**4-11**	**3-3**	**3-6**	**6-7**	**4-6**	**5-1**	**4-2**	**1-6**	**7-3**	**10-10**	**2-1**	**58-67**

ANGELS LIFETIME HOME RUNS A.L. PARKS

Player	Total	Ana.	Rd.	Balt.	Bos.	Chi.	Clev.	Det.	K.C.	Milw.	Minn.	N.Y.	Oak.	Sea.	Tex.	Tor.
Baylor	131	39	92	22	10	3	6	6	6	3	5	3	10	4	8	0
Carew	74	3	71	2	1	3	5	6	7	1	35	1	1	2	3	0
Chalk	12	4	8	0	2	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Downing	33	2	31	0	3	13	1	3	1	3	3	0	2	1	0	1
Fairly	32	5	27	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	0	4	3	2	1	10
Ford	57	3	54	2	1	4	2	2	1	0	30	2	6	0	3	1
Grich	83	9	74	37	6	2	4	6	1	3	4	3	4	1	1	2
Hampton	4	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Humphrey	4	1	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Landreaux	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Lansford	8	4	4	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Miller	16	1	15	0	4	0	2	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	0	0
Mulliniks	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Rettenmund	51	3	48	21	3	1	1	5	0	5	3	2	4	0	1	0
Rudi	141	20	121	4	4	8	8	5	7	3	9	4	54	3	8	1
ANGELS	**1855**	**578**		**76**	**98**	**83**	**104**	**142**	**30**	**35**	**117**	**62**	**57**	**15**	**32**	**9**
OPPO.	**2148**	**714**		**99**	**122**	**95**	**110**	**143**	**44**	**51**	**117**	**100**	**114**	**9**	**47**	**5**

HOME RUNS OTHER A.L. PARKS—K.C. Municipal: Baylor (1), Rettenmund (1), Rudi (2). Shea: Baylor (5), Carew (1), Rudi (1). R. F. Kennedy: Carew (2), Rettenmund (1). Sicks (Seattle): Carew (1).

LEADERS EACH CLUB, ALL-TIME

ANGELS	CLUB	VS. ANGELS
Fregosi (8)	Baltimore	Powell (29)
Fregosi (18)	Boston	Yastrzemski (30)
Fregosi, Repoz (7)	Chicago	Melton (18)
Fregosi (12	Cleveland	Wagner (12)
Fregosi (20)	Detroit	Kaline (30)
Robinson (7)	Kansas City	Mayberry (13)
Fregosi, Oliver (7)	Milwaukee	Briggs (9)
Fregosi (12)	Minnesota	Killebrew (44)
Spencer (7)	New York	Mantle (23)
Reichardt (10)	Oakland	Bando, Jackson (26)
Baylor (10)	Seattle	(4)
Fregosi (12)	Texas	Howard (25)
Baylor, Bonds, Fairly, Solaita (2)	Toronto	Carty, Fairly (2)

ONE CLUB, SEASON

Most—28 vs. Cleveland (1961)
Fewest—1 vs. Baltimore (1976)

Most—37 by Detroit (1968)
Fewest—1 by Oakland (1967)

INDIVIDUAL, SEASON

11—W. Horton	(1968)	7—Bando	(1969)
8—Freehan	(1968)	7—Harper	(1970)
7—Killebrew	(1967)	7—Melton	(1970)
		7—Bonds	(1978)

GRAND SLAM HOME RUNS (32)

1961 — Lee Thomas at Baltimore, June 6 (Milt Pappas)
Joe Koppe at Cleveland, August 13 (Frank Funk)
Lee Thomas at Kansas City, September 5 (Ed Rakow)
George Thomas vs. Chicago, September 9 (Frank Baumann)*
Leon Wagner vs. Washington, September 28 (Johnny Klippstein)
Bob Rodgers vs. Cleveland, September 29 (Barry Latman)
1963 — George Thomas vs. New York, May 1 (Ralph Terry)**
Felix Torres at Cleveland, July 29 (Jerry Walker)
1964 — Bobby Knoop at New York, May 23 (Bill Stafford)
Willie Smith at Baltimore, July 2 (Stu Miller)
1965 — Costen Shockley vs. Boston, May 4 (Dave Morehead)
1966 — Jim Fregosi at Baltimore, September 12 (Wally Bunker)
1967 — Rick Reichardt at Kansas City, June 25 (John Odom)
Rick Reichardt at Cleveland, August 23 (Ed Connolly)
1969 — Jay Johnstone at Chicago, July 4 (Gary Bell)
1970 — Bill Voss vs. Kansas City, April 18 (Wally Bunker)***
Jay Johnstone at Detroit, August 25 (Lerrin LaGrow)
1971 — Roger Repoz vs. Baltimore, April 24 (Dick Hall)
1975 — Lee Stanton at Detroit, June 11 (Bob Reynolds)
Lee Stanton at Milwaukee, June 15 (Ed Rodriguez)
1976 — Bobby Bonds vs. Minnesota, May 15, 2nd game (Pete Redfern)
Ron Jackson at Minnesota, July 4, 2nd game (Bill Campbell)
Lee Stanton vs. Texas, July 25, (Steve Foucault)
1977 — Joe Rudi at Seattle, April 10 (Glenn Abbott)
Don Baylor at Oakland, July 27 (Paul Mitchell)
1978 — Rick Miller vs. Minnesota, April 12 (Gary Serum)
Merv Rettenmund vs. Cleveland, May 6 (Dennis Kinney)
Don Baylor at Chicago, May 18 (Ron Schueler)
Joe Rudi vs. Kansas City, June 27 (Steve Mingori)
Joe Rudi at Kansas City, July 6 (Marty Pattin)
Joe Rudi at Milwaukee, July 26 (Bill Travers)
Don Baylor vs. Kansas City, September 10 (Paul Splittorff)

First grand slam at Anaheim Stadium by Curt Blefary, Baltimore, June 6, 1967. *First grand slam by an Angel player at Wrigley Field; **at Dodger Stadium; ***at Anaheim Stadium.

PINCH-HIT (45)

1961 — (7) . . . Steve Bilko, Ken Hunt, Ted Kluszewski, Albie Pearson, Del Rice, Lee Thomas and Leon Wagner
1962 — (5) . . . Earl Averill, Tom Burgess, Ed Sadowski, Tom Satriano and Leon Wagner
1963 — (2) . . . Hank Foiles and Frank Kostro
1964 — (2) . . . Jim Fregosi and Tom Satriano
1965 — (1) . . . Julio Gotay
1966 — (4) . . . Joe Adcock (3) and Jose Cardenal
1967 — (3) . . . Jimmie Hall, Jay Johnstone and John Werhas
1968 — (2) . . . Ed Kirkpatrick and Roger Repoz
1969 — (1) . . . Billy Cowan
1970 — (2) . . . Billy Cowan and Jay Johnstone
1971 — (3) . . . Jim Fregosi, Syd O'Brien and Tom Reynolds
1972 — (3) . . . Jack Hiatt, Syd O'Brien and John Stephenson
1973 — (3) . . . Mike Epstein, Winston Llenas and Frank Robinson
1974 — (1) . . . Charlie Sands
1976 — (1) . . . Ron Jackson
1977 — (3) . . . Ike Hampton and Tony Solaita (2)
1978 — (2) . . . Merv Rettenmund (Grand Slam), vs. Cleveland, May 6*
Joe Rudi (Grand Slam), vs. Kansas City, June 27

*First pinch-hit grand slam by an Angel

INSIDE-THE-PARK (13)

1962 — Jim Fregosi, September 19 vs. Baltimore (Steve Barber)*
1963 — Jim Fregosi, September 6 vs. Kansas City (Dave Wickersham)
1966 — Paul Schaal, August 2 vs. New York (Hal Reniff)**
Jose Cardenal, August 30 vs. Boston (Roland Sheldon)
1967 — Rick Reichardt, June 25 at Kansas City (John Odom)
Jose Cardenal, August 13 at Boston (Jim Lonborg)
1969 — Sandy Alomar, June 23 vs. Minnesota (Dick Woodson)
Rick Reichardt, September 24 vs. Seattle (Gene Brabender)
1971 — Ken McMullen, September 5 at Milwaukee (Skip Lockwood)
1972 — Leo Cardenas, July 15 at Milwaukee (Gary Ryerson)
1973 — Rudy Meoli, July 28 at Kansas City (Gene Garber)
1976 — Dave Collins, September 23 vs. Texas (Tommy Boggs)
1977 — Bobby Bonds, August 3 vs. New York (Ron Guidry)

*First inside-the-park home run at Dodger Stadium
**First inside-the-park home run at Anaheim Stadium

Pitching . . .

CAREER LEADERS

WINS

1. Nolan Ryan 122
2. Clyde Wright 87
3. Frank Tanana ... 84
4. Dean Chance 74
5. Andy Messersmith 59
6. George Brunet 54
7. Rudy May 51
8. Ken McBride 40
9. Tom Murphy 37
10. Bill Singer 34

EARNED RUN AVERAGE*

1. Bob Lee 1.99
2. Ken Tatum 2.16
3. Andy Messersmith 2.77
4. Dean Chance ..2.83
5. Tom Morgan 2.85
6. Frank Tanana ..2.86
7. Dave La Roche .2.92
8. Nolan Ryan 3.00
9. Minnie Rojas 3.03
10. George Brunet ..3.12

GAMES

1. Clyde Wright 266
2. Nolan Ryan 257
3. Rudy May 230
4. Dean Chance ...223
5. Eddie Fisher 219
6. Dave La Roche ..199
7. George Brunet ...194
   Bob Lee 194
9. Frank Tanana ...175
10. Andy Messersmith 168

STARTS

1. Nolan Ryan 254
2. Clyde Wright 189
3. Rudy May 170
   Frank Tanana ...170
5. Dean Chance ...168
6. George Brunet ...157
7. Tom Murphy.....124
8. Andy Messersmith.....123
9. Ken McBride 120
10. Jim McGlothlin ..110

COMPLETE GAMES

1. Nolan Ryan 139
2. Frank Tanana 83
3. Clyde Wright 51
4. Dean Chance 48
5. Andy Messersmith 42
6. Bill Singer 35
   Rudy May 35
8. George Brunet 33
9. Ken McBride 28
10. Jim McGlothlin 22

SAVES

1. Dave LaRoche 51
2. Bob Lee 50
3. Ken Tatum 39
4. Minnie Rojas 33
5. Art Fowler 22
6. Lloyd Allen 21
7. Eddie Fisher 17
8. Tom Morgan 16
9. Dean Chance 14
10. Mel Queen 13

INNINGS PITCHED

1. Nolan Ryan 1,959
2. Clyde Wright ..1,404
3. Frank Tanana .1,320
4. Dean Chance ..1,237
5. Rudy May 1,138
6. George Brunet .1,047
7. Andy Messersmith 973
8. Tom Murphy.....795
9. Ken McBride 780
10. Fred Newman ...610

STRIKEOUTS

1. Nolan Ryan 2,193
2. Frank Tanana .1,074
3. Dean Chance ...856
4. Rudy May 844
5. Andy Messersmith 768
6. George Brunet ...678
7. Clyde Wright 571
8. Ken McBride 487
9. Jim McGlothlin ..418
10. Bill Singer 396

SHUTOUTS

1. Nolan Ryan 35
2. Frank Tanana 23
3. Dean Chance 19
4. George Brunet 14
5. Rudy May 12
6. Andy Messersmith 11
7. Clyde Wright 9
8. Ken McBride 7
   Jim McGlothlin 7
10. Bo Belinsky 4
    Fred Newman 4
    Don Lee 4

*Based on 100 or more games

SEASON RECORDS

CLUB

Earned run average (lowest)	2.91		1964
(highest)	4.33		1961
Complete games	72		1973
Consecutive complete games	7	(Sept. 21-27)	1972
Saves	49		1970
Shutouts (most)	28		1964
(fewest)	5		1961
(consecutive)	3	(Sept. 28-Oct. 1)	1974
		(July 9-11)	1965
Consecutive shutout innings	32.2	(Sept. 28-Oct. 2)	1974
Consecutive innings, no home runs	84	(June 17-27)	1967
Hits (fewest)	1109		1972
(most)	1412		1962
Runs (fewest)	533		1972
(most)	784		1961
Earned runs (fewest)	469		1964, 1972
(most)	689		1961
Walks (fewest)	518		1969
(most)	713		1961
Strikeouts (most)	1010		1973
(fewest)	835		1966
Home runs (fewest)	90		1972
(most)	181		1961
Hit batters	52		1963
Wild pitches	68		1968

SEASON RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL

Games won (right)	22	Nolan Ryan	1974
(left)	22	Clyde Wright	1970
(consecutive)	10	Ken McBride (May 16-July 21)	1962
Games lost (right)	18	Dean Chance	1963
		Nolan Ryan	1976
(left)	19	Frank Tanana	1974
		Clyde Wright	1973
		George Brunet	1967
(consecutive)	17	Andy Hassler (May 4, 1975 - July 2, 1976)	
Earned run average (starter)	1.65	Dean Chance	1964
(reliever)	1.36	Ken Tatum	1969
Games (total)	72	Minnie Rojas	1967
(consecutive)	7	Clyde Wright (Aug. 1-9)	1969
(started)	41	Nolan Ryan	1974
Complete games (total)	26	Nolan Ryan	1973, 1974
(consecutive)	14	Frank Tanana (Apr. 29-July 3)	1977
(consecutive, won)	7	Nolan Ryan (Aug. 29-Sept. 27)	1973
Saves (right)	22	Minnie Rojas	1967
		Ken Tatum	1969
(left)	25	Dave LaRoche	1978
Shutouts	11	Dean Chance	1964
(consecutive)	3	Rudy May	1973
		Nolan Ryan	1972
		Jim McGlothlin	1967
		Dean Chance (twice)	1964
Consecutive scoreless innings	36	Jim McGlothlin	1967
Innings	332.2	Nolan Ryan	1974
Hits	280	Bill Singer	1973
Runs	127	Nolan Ryan	1974
Earned runs	113	Bill Singer	1973
Walks	204	Nolan Ryan	1977
Strikeouts	383	Nolan Ryan	1973
Games, 10 or more strikeouts	23	Nolan Ryan	1973
Home runs	32	Tom Murphy	1970
Consecutive innings, no home runs	82	Nolan Ryan	1972
Hit batters	21	Tom Murphy	1969
Wild pitches	21	Nolan Ryan	1977
1-0 victories	6	Dean Chance	1964

SINGLE GAME RECORDS

CLUB

Runs Allowed	17	at Chicago, May 31, 1978 vs. Kansas City, Aug. 31, 1961
Runs Allowed, inning	11	at Chicago, May 31, 1978 at Kansas City, Sept. 4, 1961
Hits Allowed	22	at Chicago, May 31, 1978
Hits Allowed, inning	9	Last time: Kansas City, Sept. 8, 1970
Doubles Allowed	6	Last time: at Kansas City, June 26, 1978
Home runs Allowed	6	vs. Detroit, July 4, 1968 vs. Cleveland, July 31, 1963
Home runs Allowed, inning	4	at Cleveland, July 31, 1963
Walks Allowed (9 innings)	11	vs. Cleveland, June 12, 1977
(extra innings)	11	Last time: at Oakland, April 20, 1974
Strikeouts (9 innings)	19	vs. Boston, Aug. 12, 1974
(extra innings)	20	vs. Boston, June 14, 1974
Hit batters	4	Last time: vs. Baltimore, Aug. 9, 1968

INDIVIDUAL

No-hitters (Angels)	6	Nolan Ryan (4) vs. Baltimore, June 1, 1975; vs. Minnesota, Sept. 28, 1974; at Detroit, July 15, 1973; at Kansas City, May 15, 1973; Clyde Wright, vs. Oakland, July 3, 1970; Bo Belinsky, vs. Baltimore, May 5, 1962
(opponents)	4	Bert Blyleven, Texas, Sept. 22, 1977; Dennis Eckersley, at Cleveland, May 30, 1977; Vida Blue, Glenn Abbott, Paul Lindblad & Rollie Fingers, at Oakland, Sept. 28, 1975; Earl Wilson, at Boston, June 26, 1962.
One-hitters (Angels)	13	Last time: Chris Knapp, at Toronto, Sept. 3, 1978
(opponents)	9	Last time: Gary Beare, Sam Hinds & Bill Castro, at Milwaukee, June 18, 1977
Runs Allowed	10	Wayne Simpson, at New York, Aug. 14, 1977
Hits Allowed	15	Paul Hartzell, at Kansas City, Sept. 9, 1976 (8.2 IP)
Home runs Allowed	4	Last time: Paul Foytack, at Cleveland, July 31, 1963

(continued bottom of pg. 76)

YEARLY LEADERS

Year	Wins	Losses	ERA (starter)	ERA (reliever)	Shutouts	Saves
1961	McBride (12)	McBride (15)	Bowsfield (3.78)	Morgan (2.35)	Four with 1	Fowler Morgan (8)
1962	Chance (14)	Belinsky D. Lee (11)	Chance (2.96)	Fowler (2.81)	McBride (4)	Duren (9)
1963	Chance McBride (13)	Chance	Chance (3.19)	Fowler (2.43)	Four with 2	Fowler Navarro (8)
1964	Chance (20)	McBride (13)	**Chance (1.65)**	B. Lee (1.51)	**Chance (11)**	B. Lee (17)
1965	Chance (15)	Newman (16)	Brunet (2.56)	B. Lee (1.92)	Chance (4)	B. Lee (21)
1966	Brunet Sanford (13)	Chance (17)	Chance (3.08)	B. Lee (2.74)	Brunet Chance Lopez (2)	B. Lee (12)
1967	Clark McGlothlin Rojas (12)	**Brunet (19)**	Clark (2.59)	Rojas (2.51)	McGlothlin (6)	Rojas (22)
1968	Brunet (13)	Brunet (17)	Brunet (2.86)	Messersmith (2.21)	Brunet (5)	Rojas (5)
1969	Messersmith (16)	McGlothlin Murphy (16)	Messersmith (2.52)	**Tatum (1.36)**	Brunet Messersmith (2)	Tatum (22)
1970	**Wright (22)**	May Murphy (13)	Wright (2.83)	Garrett (2.65)	May Murphy Wright (2)	Tatum (17)
1971	Messersmith (20)	Murphy Wright (17)	Messersmith Wright (2.99)	Queen (1.78)	Messersmith (4)	Allen (15)
1972	Ryan (19)	Ryan (16)	Ryan (2.28)	Barber (2.08)	Ryan (9)	Allen (5)
1973	Ryan (21)	**Wright (19)**	Ryan (2.87)	Barber (3.53)	May Ryan (4)	Sells (10)
1974	**Ryan (22)**	**Tanana (19)**	Hassler (2.61)	Sells (3.69)	Tanana (4)	Pena (3)
1975	Tanana Figueroa (16)	Singer (15)	Tanana (2.62)	Kirkwood (3.11)	Ryan Tanana (5)	Kirkwood (7)
1976	Tanana (19)	Ryan (18)	Tanana (2.43)	Scott (3.23)	Ryan (7)	Drago (6)
1977	Ryan (19)	Ryan (16)	Tanana (2.54)	Miller (3.02)	Tanana (7)	LaRoche (13)
1978	Tanana (18)	Ryan (13)	Tanana (3.65)	Miller (2.66)	Tanana (4)	**LaRoche (25)**

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE GAME RECORDS (continued)

Walks (9 innings)	10	Andy Hassler, at Oakland, Sept. 4, 1974 Nolan Ryan, at Chicago, Apr. 5, 1974 George Brunet, at Detroit, July 6, 1966
(extra innings)	11	Rudy May, at Oakland, Sept. 17, 1973 (12.2 IP)
Strikeouts (9 innings)	19	Nolan Ryan, vs. Boston, Aug. 12, 1974
(extra innings)	19	Nolan Ryan, vs. Toronto, June 8, 1977 (10 IP) Nolan Ryan, vs. Detroit, Aug. 20, 1974 (11 IP) Nolan Ryan, vs. Boston, June 14, 1974 (13 IP)
(consecutive)	8	Nolan Ryan, at Milwaukee, Aug. 7, 1973 Nolan Ryan, vs. Boston, July 9, 1972
Strikeouts, 2 consecutive games	32	Nolan Ryan, vs. Chicago (13), Aug. 7; vs. Boston (19); Aug. 12, 1974
Strikeouts, 3 consecutive games	47	Nolan Ryan, vs. Boston (19), Aug. 12; vs. Milwaukee (9), Aug. 16; vs. Detroit (19), Aug. 20, 1974
	40	Frank Tanana, vs. Texas (17), June 21; vs. Kansas City (8), June 25; at Minnesota (15), June 30
Striking out side, 9 pitches		Nolan Ryan, vs. Boston, July 9, 1972 (2nd inn.)
Hit batters	4	Ken McBride, vs. Cleveland, Apr. 23, 1964

YEARLY LEADERS

Year	Games	Starts	Complete	Innings	Strikeouts	Walks
1961	Morgan (59)	McBride (36)	McBride (11)	McBride (242)	McBride (180)	Grba (115)
1962	Spring (57)	Belinsky D. Lee (31)	Chance McBride (6)	Chance (207)	Belinsky (145)	Belinsky (122)
1963	Fowler Navarro (57)	McBride (36)	McBride (11)	McBride (251)	Chance (168)	Chance (90)
1964	B. Lee (64)	Chance (35)	Chance (15)	Chance (278)	Chance (207)	Chance (86)
1965	B. Lee (69)	Newman (36)	Chance Newman (10)	Newman (261)	Chance (164)	Chance (101)
1966	B. Lee (61)	Chance (37)	Chance (11)	Chance (260)	Chance (180)	Chance (114)
1967	**Rojas (72)**	Brunet (37)	McGlothlin (9)	Brunet (250)	Brunet (165)	Brunet (90)
1968	Burgmeier (56)	Brunet (36)	Brunet McGlothlin (8)	Brunet (245)	McGlothlin (135)	Brunet (68)
1969	Fisher (52)	McGlothlin Murphy (35)	Messersmith (10)	Messersmith (250)	Messersmith (211)	Messersmith (100)
1970	Fisher (67)	Wright (39)	Wright (7)	Wright (261)	May (164)	Wright (88)
1971	Fisher (43)	Messersmith (38)	Messersmith (14)	Messersmith Wright (277)	Messersmith (179)	Messersmith (121)
1972	Fisher (43)	Ryan (39)	Ryan (20)	Ryan (284)	Ryan (329)	Ryan (157)
1973	Sells (51)	Singer (40)	**Ryan (26)**	Ryan (326)	**Ryan (383)**	Ryan (162)
1974	Ryan (42)	**Ryan (41)**	**Ryan (26)**	**Ryan (333)**	Ryan (367)	Ryan (202)
1975	Scott (50)	Tanana (33)	Tanana Figueroa (16)	Tanana (257)	Tanana (269)	Ryan (132)
1976	Drago (43)	Ryan (39)	Tanana (23)	Tanana (288)	Ryan (327)	Ryan (183)
1977	LaRoche (46)	Ryan (37)	Ryan (22)	Ryan (299)	Ryan (341)	**Ryan (204)**
1978	LaRoche (59)	Tanana (33)	Ryan (14)	Tanana (239)	Ryan (260)	Ryan (148)

Bold face indicates club record

CAREER DECISIONS—A.L. PARKS

Pitcher	Ana.	Balt.	Bos.	Chi.	Clev.	Det.	K.C.	Milw.	Minn.	N.Y.	Oak.	Sea.	Tex.	Tor.
Aase	7-2	0-2	3-2	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	2-0	1-0	1-1	0-0	1-1	1-1
Barlow	2-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
Brett	7-9	1-6	3-8	12-8	2-3	1-2	1-5	4-4	3-1	4-3	4-2	0-0	1-4**	0-1
Frost	4-1	1-0	0-0	1-1	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0
Knapp	11- 1	0-0	0-2	8-6	0-1	0-0	1-1	0-1	2-1	1-0	2-1	1-1	1-1	2-0
LaRoche	12-7	0-1	2-2	1-1	7-4	4-4	1-1	0-3	6-3	0-2	3-2	1-0	0-2**	0-0
Miller	5-2	5-5	0-2	2-1	1-1	1-2	1-0	2-1	1-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	2-0	0-0
Ryan	71-52	3-7	2-6	5-7	4-3	6-2	7-4	2-4	7-5	1-2*	4-6	3-1	5-6	1-0
Tanana	46-26	5-2	0-2	6-1	3-4	3-3	0-5	3-2	6-4	1-1*	3-5	3-0	2-4	2-0

*RYAN also 1-2 and TANANA also 1-2 at N.Y.-Shea Stadium;
**BRETT also 0-2 and LA ROCHE also 1-0 at Washington-Kennedy Stadium.

OPPONENTS LIFETIME VS. ANGELS

EAST

BALTIMORE	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Flanagan	0- 1	3.86	14	6- 6	1
McGregor	0- 2	2.57	21	8- 6	2
D.Martinez	3- 2	2.35	46	13-12	0
T.Martinez	0- 1	1.56	17.1	5- 3	0
Palmer	19- 8	2.24	269.1	80-67	18
Stanhouse	1- 3	3.71	34	17-14	3
Stone	4- 1	2.25	48	13-12	1
ORIOLES	**139-121**	**3.02**	**2362**	**898-792**	**163**

BOSTON	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Burgmeier	3- 2	4.35	39.1	19-19	1
Campbell	6- 2	1.50	66	12-11	2
Drago	7- 6	3.28	140	58-51	7
Eckersley	5- 3	2.57	63	21-18	2
Hassler	1- 2	5.40	16.2	11-10	2
Renko	1- 1	4.41	16.1	8- 8	1
Stanley	3- 0	3.76	26.1	11-11	0
Torrez	6- 3	2.33	65.2	23-17	3
Wright	2- 0	1.74	20.2	4- 4	1
RED SOX	**135-125**	**3.51**	**2333**	**1042-911**	**183**

CLEVELAND	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Barker	0- 0	9.64	9.1	10-10	1
Clyde	3- 2	2.31	50.2	18-13	0
Cruz	0- 0	3.37	2.2	1- 1	0
Cuellar	0- 0	1.69	5.1	1- 1	1
Garland	2- 4	3.09	55.1	22-19	1
Hood	2- 3	5.52	31	20-19	3
Monge	0- 0	14.40	5	9- 8	3
Paxton	2- 1	2.53	21.1	7- 6	1
Spillner	0- 0	0.00	1.2	0- 0	0
Waits	4- 2	4.25	36	17-17	1
Wise	2- 5	3.91	76	37-33	8
INDIANS	**126-134**	**3.45**	**2368**	**1033-909**	**185**

DETROIT	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Baker	0- 0	6.75	4	3- 3	0
Billingham	2- 0	0.00	18	0- 0	0
Crawford	0- 1	2.08	13	3- 3	0
Fidrych	3- 0	1.00	27	5- 3	1
Glynn	0- 0	0.00	1	0- 0	0
Hiller	10- 6	2.00	103.2	26-23	9
Morris	1- 0	4.20	15	7- 7	1
Rozema	0- 0	3.68	7.1	3- 3	0
Wilcox	5- 3	3.15	80	32-28	9
Young	0- 1	9.00	2	2- 2	0
TIGERS	**151-109**	**2.98**	**2510**	**920-832**	**214**

MILWAUKEE	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Augustine	3- 2	2.60	34.2	11-10	2
Caldwell	1- 1	3.31	16.1	7- 6	0
Castro	0- 2	3.45	31.1	15-12	2
Cleveland	2- 4	6.86	40.2	34-31	5
McClure	0- 0	4.50	8	4- 4	0
Replogle	1- 1	4.38	12.1	6- 6	3
Rodriguez	3- 5	3.86	51.1	27-22	6
Slaton	10- 6	3.63	166.1	79-67	12
Sorensen	2- 1	2.60	34.2	11-10	2
Stein	0- 0	5.68	6.1	6- 4	0
Travers	4- 1	4.23	44.2	23-21	3
BREWERS	**71-63**	**3.35**	**1204**	**496-448**	**79**

NEW YORK	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Beattie	0- 1	3.52	15.1	6- 3	1
Clay	0- 1	4.66	9.2	6- 5	1
Figueroa	5- 3	2.45	62.1	20-17	3
Gossage	5- 4	1.82	74.1	17-15	2
Guidry	1- 1	3.00	21	7- 7	1
Gullett	1- 0	0.64	14	2- 1	0
Hunter	27-15	2.68	389.2	125-116	28
John	13-13	1.96	230	75-50	13
Tiant	19-10	2.60	269.1	87-78	17
Tidrow	5- 4	3.12	89.1	37-31	3
YANKEES	**155-106**	**3.32**	**2340.2**	**863-756**	**148**

TORONTO	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Buskey	0- 2	2.45	18.1	5- 5	0
Clancy	0- 1	1.00	9	2- 1	0
Coleman	10- 9	2.99	189.2	76-63	11
Garvin	2- 0	4.24	17	8- 8	1
Jefferson	2- 4	4.28	69.1	37-33	5
Kirkwood	0- 0	1.42	6.1	1- 1	0
Lemanczyk	0- 3	4.17	36.2	18-17	3
Moore	1- 0	1.80	5	1- 1	0
Murphy	4- 1	2.93	46	15-15	4
Underwood	0- 1	3.55	12.2	5- 5	1
Wallace	0- 0	5.40	3.1	2- 2	1
Willis	2- 1	2.25	8	3- 2	0
BLUE JAYS	**7-13**	**3.44**	**180.1**	**80-69**	**15**

WEST

CHICAGO	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Barrios	2- 6	5.28	58	34-34	6
Hinton	0- 2	5.63	16	10-10	1
Kravec	0- 2	6.27	18.2	13-13	3
Kucek	0- 2	4.40	14.1	7- 7	2
La Grow	4- 4	3.36	56.1	22-21	4
Schueler	0- 2	8.62	24	23-23	4
Torrealba	2- 0	0.69	26	2- 2	1
Trout	1- 0	7.50	6	5- 5	0
Wood	16-18	3.32	285	105-88	20
Wortham	0- 0	4.05	13.1	9- 6	0
WHITE SOX	**167-151**	**3.05**	**2877**	**1111-976**	**155**

KANSAS CITY	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Bird	6- 4	3.42	100	41-38	3
Busby	10- 2	2.21	118.1	34-29	4
Gale	2- 1	1.99	31.2	8- 7	4
Gura	6- 0	2.27	67.1	23-17	1
Hrabosky	1- 2	9.82	7.1	8- 8	2
Leonard	6- 2	2.42	104.1	32-28	5
McGilberry	0- 0	3.86	4.2	2- 2	0
Mingori	3- 3	2.09	51.2	18-12	3
Pattin	14-11	3.07	202	72-69	15
Splittorff	7-12	4.30	117.1	65-56	3
ROYALS	**90-81**	**3.21**	**1538.2**	**633-548**	**82**

MINNESOTA	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Erickson	2- 3	3.54	40.2	18-16	3
Goltz	8-10	3.32	149	65-55	9
Holly	0- 0	3.38	5.1	2- 2	0
T.Johnson	3- 1	3.60	25	10-10	2
Perzanowski	0- 2	7.71	16.1	14-14	1
Redfern	3- 2	5.76	45.1	35-29	2
Scarce	0- 0	0.00	1	4- 0	1
Serum	0- 1	6.59	13.2	10-10	1
Sutton	0- 0	81.00	1	3- 3	0
Thayer	0- 0	0.00	6.1	0- 0	0
Thormodsgard	0- 3	4.33	27	15-13	1
Zahn	1- 2	5.00	27	15-15	4
TWINS	**155-159**	**3.20**	**2800**	**1158-995**	**195**

OAKLAND	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Broberg	2- 5	5.62	49.2	32-31	6
Heaverlo	1- 2	2.35	15.1	7- 4	1
Johnson	0- 0	2.81	16	5- 5	3
Keough	2- 1	2.82	22.1	7- 7	0
Lacey	2- 0	2.25	16	4- 4	0
Langford	3- 2	2.18	33	9- 8	1
Minetto	0- 0	3.38	8	8- 3	1
Norris	1- 2	6.40	32.1	24-23	5
Wirth	0- 2	3.65	12.1	7- 5	1
A's	**168-150**	**3.24**	**2875**	**1169-1034**	**218**

SEATTLE	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Abbott	2- 4	6.38	42.1	30-30	8
Burke	0- 0	5.06	10.2	7- 6	0
Colborn	9- 6	2.06	122.1	37-28	9
Honeycutt	1- 1	6.00	15	10-10	3
House	1- 1	3.20	19.2	9- 7	2
Lindblad	6- 7	4.92	93.1	56-51	13
McLaughlin	0- 2	3.60	15	6- 6	1
P. Mitchell	3- 1	4.15	34.2	16-16	3
Parrott	0- 0	6.00	6	4- 4	1
Rawley	0- 0	2.25	4	1- 1	0
Todd	1- 3	5.06	32	18-18	1
Wheelock	1- 0	4.35	10.1	5- 5	0
MARINERS	**12-18**	**4.94**	**266**	**158-146**	**29**

TEXAS	W-L	ERA	IP	R-ER	HR
Alexander	4- 2	3.13	60.1	28-21	3
Comer	1- 1	3.12	8.2	6- 3	1
Darwin	0- 0	0.00	.2	0- 0	0
Ellis	6- 2	2.51	79	29-22	6
Jenkins	6- 6	3.03	115.2	46-39	14
Kern	2- 2	4.76	32.2	12-12	0
Lyle	7- 4	2.55	67	23-19	3
Matlack	1- 0	0.90	20	4- 2	0
Medich	7- 4	4.20	85.2	47-40	5
Umbarger	3- 7	5.47	54.1	36-33	5
RANGERS	**151-148**	**3.39**	**2647**	**1153-997**	**187**

Team Records . . .

ANGELS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Pos.	W	L	Pct.	GB	Manager	Home	Away
1961	8	70	91	.435	38½	Bill Rigney	46-36	24-55
1962	3	86	76	.531	10	Bill Rigney	40-41	46-35
1963	9	70	91	.435	34	Bill Rigney	39-42	31-49
1964	5	82	80	.506	17	Bill Rigney	45-36	37-44
1965	7	75	87	.463	27	Bill Rigney	46-34	29-53
1966	6	80	82	.494	18	Bill Rigney	42-39	38-43
1967	5	84	77	.522	7½	Bill Rigney	53-30	31-47
1968	8	67	95	.414	36	Bill Rigney	32-49	35-46
1969	3*	71	91	.438	26	Bill Rigney (11-28) Lefty Phillips (60-63)	43-38	28-53
1970	3*	86	76	.531	12	Lefty Phillips	43-38	43-38
1971	4*	76	86	.469	25½	Lefty Phillips	35-46	41-40
1972	5*	75	80	.484	18	Del Rice	44-36	31-44
1973	4*	79	83	.488	15	Bob Winkles	43-38	36-45
+1974	6*	68	94	.420	22	Bob Winkles (30-44) Dick Williams (36-48)	36-45	32-49
1975	6*	72	89	.447	25½	Dick Williams	35-46	37-43
1976	T 4*	76	86	.469	14	Dick Williams (39-57) Norm Sherry (37-29)	38-43	38-43
1977	5*	74	88	.457	28	Norm Sherry (39-42) Dave Garcia (35-46)	39-42	35-46
1978	T 2*	87	75	.537	5	Dave Garcia (25-21) Jim Fregosi (62-54)	50-31	37-44
Totals		**1378**	**1527**	**.474**			**749-710**	**629-817**

*Western Division finish +Totals include 2-2 under interim manager Whitey Herzog

CLUB BATTING (Year-by-Year)

	AVG.	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	SB	CS
1961	.245	5424	744	1331	218	22	189	700	80	37	37	28
1962	.250	5499	718	1377	232	35	137	667	82	43	46	27
1963	.250	5506	597	1378	208	38	95	551	84	46	43	30
1964	.242	5362	544	1297	186	27	102	508	78	37	49	39
1965	.239	5354	527	1279	200	36	92	486	93	44	107	59
1966	.232	5360	604	1244	179	54	122	562	69	46	80	54
1967	.238	5307	567	1265	170	37	114	524	88	23	40	36
1968	.227	5331	498	1209	170	33	83	453	75	37	62	50
1969	.230	5316	528	1221	151	29	88	480	75	41	54	39
1970	.251	5532	631	1391	197	40	114	598	69	37	69	27
1971	.231	5495	511	1271	213	18	96	477	83	31	72	34
1972	.242	5165	454	1249	171	26	78	420	66	25	57	37
1973	.253	5505	629	1395	183	29	93	592	60	45	59	47
1974	.254	5401	618	1372	203	31	95	550	82	48	119	79
1975	.246	5377	628	1324	195	41	55	572	97	47	220	108
1976	.235	5385	550	1265	210	23	63	511	92	48	126	80
1977	.255	5408	675	1380	233	40	131	637	74	51	159	89
1978	.259	5472	691	1417	226	28	108	646	72	56	86	69

CLUB PITCHING (Year-by-Year)

	ERA	CG	SAVES	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	HB	SO	WP
1961	4.31	25	22	1438	1391	784	689	180	713	34	973	53
1962	3.69	23	43	1466	1412	706	602	118	616	49	858	39
1963	3.52	30	25	1455.1	1317	660	570	120	578	52	889	48
1964	2.91	30	34	1450.2	1273	551	469	100	530	50	965	42
1965	3.17	39	28	1441.2	1259	569	508	91	563	27	847	52
1966	3.56	31	30	1457.1	1364	643	577	136	511	38	836	49
1967	3.19	19	33	1430.1	1246	587	507	118	525	40	892	61
1968	3.43	29	25	1437	1234	615	548	131	519	33	869	68
1969	3.54	25	39	1438.1	1294	652	566	126	517	51	885	64
1970	3.48	21	49	1462.1	1280	630	566	154	550	43	922	52
1971	3.10	39	32	1481	1246	576	510	101	607	36	904	60
1972	3.06	57	16	1377.2	1109	533	469	90	620	28	1000	49
1973	3.54	72	19	1456.1	1351	657	572	104	614	41	1010	55
1974	3.52	64	12	1439	1339	657	563	101	649	47	986	50
1975	3.89	59	16	1453.1	1386	723	628	123	613	39	975	62
1976	3.36	64	17	1477.1	1323	631	551	95	553	38	992	27
1977	3.72	53	26	1437.2	1383	695	594	136	572	47	965	56
1978	3.65	44	33	1455.2	1382	666	590	125	599	32	892	36

AGAINST OTHER CLUBS

Year	BALTIMORE Home	Road	Total	BOSTON Home	Road	Total	CHICAGO Home	Road	Total
1961	4- 6	6- 2	10- 8	5- 4	2- 7	7-11	6- 3	2- 7	8-10
1962	7- 2	3- 6	10- 8	4- 5	8- 1	12- 6	3- 6	5- 4	8-10
1963	6- 3	3- 6	9- 9	5- 4	3- 5	8- 9	4- 5	4- 5	8-10
1964	4- 5	3- 6	7-11	7- 2	2- 7	9- 9	4- 5	4- 5	8-10
1965	3- 5	2- 8	5-13	8- 1	5- 4	13- 5	6- 3	0- 9	6-12
1966	3- 6	3- 6	6-12	5- 4	4- 5	9- 9	3- 6	5- 4	8-10
1967	7- 4	4- 2	11- 6	7- 2	1- 8	8-10	5- 4	2- 7	7-11
1968	4- 5	4- 5	8-10	5- 4	4- 5	9- 9	2- 7	6- 3	8-10
1969	3- 3	3- 3	6- 6	2- 4	2- 4	4- 8	5- 4	4- 5	9- 9
1970	3- 3	2- 4	5- 7	4- 2	3- 3	7- 5	7- 2	5- 4	12- 6
1971	3- 3	2- 4	5- 7	3- 3	3- 3	6- 6	3- 6	5- 4	8-10
1972	4- 2	2- 4	6- 6	3- 3	1- 5	4- 8	5- 4	2- 7	7-11
1973	3- 3	3- 3	6- 6	3- 3	2- 4	5- 7	6- 3	2- 7	8-10
1974	3- 3	2- 4	5- 7	3- 3	5- 1	8- 4	5- 4	5- 4	10- 8
1975	2- 4	4- 2	6- 6	3- 3	3- 3	6- 6	4- 5	5- 4	9- 9
1976	2- 4	2- 4	4- 8	3- 3	2- 4	5- 7	5- 4	6- 3	11- 7
1977	5- 0	1- 5	6- 5	1- 4	2- 3	3- 7	5- 3	3- 4	8- 7
1978	3- 2	3- 2	6- 4	2- 4	0- 5	2- 9	5- 2	3- 5	8- 7
Totals	**69-63**	**52-76**	**121-139**	**73-58**	**52-77**	**125-135**	**83-76**	**68-91**	**151-167**

Year	CLEVELAND Home	Road	Total	DETROIT Home	Road	Total	MINNESOTA Home	Road	Total
1961	5- 4	3- 6	8-10	3- 6	1- 8	4-14	5- 4	3- 5	8- 9
1962	4- 5	5- 4	9- 9	4- 5	3- 6	7-11	3- 6	6- 3	9- 9
1963	4- 5	4- 5	8-10	3- 6	3- 6	6-12	4- 5	5- 4	9- 9
1964	5- 4	4- 5	9- 9	5- 4	3- 6	8-10	5- 4	7- 2	12- 6
1965	6- 3	3- 6	9- 9	5- 4	3- 6	8-10	5- 4	4- 5	9- 9
1966	6- 3	4- 5	10- 8	3- 6	6- 3	9- 9	6- 3	5- 4	11- 7
1967	7- 2	7- 2	14- 4	5- 4	3- 6	8-10	3- 6	4- 5	7-11
1968	2- 7	5- 4	7-11	3- 6	2- 7	5-13	3- 6	4- 5	7-11
1969	5- 1	3- 3	8- 4	4- 2	1- 5	5- 7	4- 5	3- 6	7-11
1970	4- 2	2- 4	6- 6	2- 4	4- 2	6- 6	3- 6	5- 4	8-10
1971	4- 2	4- 2	8- 4	4- 2	2- 4	6- 6	4- 5	8- 1	12- 6
1972	4- 2	4- 2	8- 4	3- 3	2- 4	5- 7	5- 4	2- 4	7- 8
1973	2- 4	3- 3	5- 7	4- 2	3- 3	7- 5	5- 4	5- 4	10- 8
1974	0- 6	3- 3	3- 9	4- 2	1- 5	5- 7	6- 3	2- 7	8-10
1975	0- 6	3- 3	3- 9	3- 3	3- 2	6- 5	4- 5	4- 5	8-10
1976	5- 1	2- 4	7- 5	4- 2	2- 4	6- 6	3- 6	5- 4	8-10
1977	3- 2	3- 2	6- 4	1- 4	3- 2	4- 6	5- 2	2- 6	7- 8
1978	4- 1	2- 3	6- 4	1- 4	3- 3	4- 7	6- 2	6- 1	12- 3
Totals	**70-60**	**64-66**	**134-126**	**61-69**	**48-82**	**109-151**	**79-80**	**80-75**	**159-155**

Year	NEW YORK Home	Road	Total	OAKLAND* Home	Road	Total	TEXAS** Home	Road	Total
1961	6- 3	0- 9	6-12	6- 3	3- 6	9- 9	6- 3	4- 5	10- 8
1962	4- 5	4- 5	8-10	6- 3	6- 3	12- 6	5- 4	6- 3	11- 7
1963	3- 6	2- 7	5-13	4- 5	4- 5	8-10	6- 3	3- 6	9- 9
1964	4- 5	3- 6	7-11	5- 4	7- 2	12- 6	6- 3	4- 5	10- 8
1965	4- 5	2- 7	6-12	6- 3	7- 2	13- 5	3- 6	3- 6	6-12
1966	5- 4	6- 3	11- 7	6- 3	3- 6	9- 9	5- 4	2- 7	7-11
1967	6- 3	3- 6	9- 9	9- 0	5- 4	14- 4	4- 5	2- 7	6-12
1968	3- 6	3- 6	6-12	3- 6	2- 7	5-13	7- 2	5- 4	12- 6
1969	3- 3	0- 6	3- 9	4- 5	2- 7	6-12	3- 3	2- 4	5- 7
1970	2- 4	3- 3	5- 7	4- 5	4- 5	8-10	3- 3	4- 2	7- 5
1971	4- 2	2- 4	6- 6	2- 7	5- 4	7-11	2- 4	2- 4	4- 8
1972	2- 4	2- 4	4- 8	4- 5	4- 5	8-10	6- 2	4- 5	10- 7
1973	4- 2	2- 4	6- 6	2- 7	4- 5	6-12	7- 2	4- 5	11- 7
1974	2- 4	1- 5	3- 9	4- 5	2- 7	6-12	5- 4	4- 5	9- 9
1975	4- 2	3- 3	7- 5	4- 5	3- 6	7-11	5- 4	4- 5	9- 9
1976	1- 5	4- 2	5- 7	3- 6	3- 6	6-12	6- 3	6- 3	12- 6
1977	3- 3	1- 4	4- 7	4- 4	1- 6	5-10	4- 4	1- 6	5-10
1978	3- 2	2- 3	5- 5	4- 3	5- 3	9- 6	4- 3	1- 7	5-10
Totals	**63-68**	**43-87**	**106-155**	**80-79**	**70-89**	**150-168**	**87-62**	**61-89**	**148-151**

Year	KANSAS CITY Home	Road	Total	MILWAUKEE*** Home	Road	Total
1969	5- 4	4- 5	9- 9	5- 4	4- 5	9- 9
1970	5- 4	5- 4	10- 8	6- 3	6- 3	12- 6
1971	2- 7	6- 3	8-10	4- 5	2- 7	6-12
1972	5- 4	4- 2	9- 6	3- 3	4- 2	7- 5
1973	5- 4	5- 4	10- 8	2- 4	3- 3	5- 7
1974	3- 6	5- 4	8-10	1- 5	2- 4	3- 9
1975	1- 8	3- 6	4-14	5- 1	2- 4	7- 5
1976	4- 5	4- 5	8-10	2- 4	2- 4	4- 8
1977	1- 6	5- 3	6- 9	2- 3	3- 2	5- 5
1978	6- 2	3- 4	9- 6	3- 2	2- 3	5- 5
Totals	**37-50**	**44-40**	**81-90**	**33-34**	**30-37**	**63-71**

Year	SEATTLE Home	Road	Total
1977	3- 4	6- 2	9- 6
1978	5- 3	4- 3	9- 6
Totals	**8- 7**	**10- 5**	**18-12**

Year	TORONTO Home	Road	Total
1977	2- 3	4- 1	6- 4
1978	4- 1	3- 2	7- 3
Totals	**6- 4**	**7- 3**	**13- 7**

* Kansas City (1961-67)
** Washington (1961-71)
*** Seattle (1969)

CLUB SEASON RECORDS

Games	163	1969 & 1974
Games won (total)	87	1978
(home)	53	1967
(road)	46	1962
Games lost (total)	95	1968
(home)	49	1968
(road)	55	1961
Won-lost percentage	.537	1978
Shutouts (won)	28	1964
(lost)	23	1971
(fewest losses)	6	1962
One-run games (total)	63	1964 & 1967
(won)	37	1966
(lost)	32	1965
Extra-inning games (total)	25	1976
(won)	13	1976
(lost)	12	1976
Players used (most)	48	1975
(fewest)	32	1978
Winning streak	11 (June 16-26)	1964
Losing streak	11 (June 30-July 10)	1974

CLUB SINGLE GAME RECORDS

Players used (9 innings)	23	vs. Oakland, Sept. 26, 1970
Pitchers used (9 innings)	7	Last time: at Detroit, Sept. 30, 1967
(extra innings)	9	at Minnesota, April 16, 1963 (13 inn.)
Left on base (9 innings)	15	Last time: at Toronto, May 27, 1977
(extra innings)	20	vs. Baltimore, Aug. 21, 1968 (15 inn.)
Double plays by Angels	6	vs. New York, Aug. 8, 1975 at Boston, May 1, 1966 at Washington, Aug. 23, 1963
Errors (9 innings)	6	vs. Oakland, June 27, 1975
(extra innings)	6	at Minnesota, April 16, 1963 (13 inn.)
Longest game (innings)	20	at Oakland, July 9, 1971
Longest game, time (9 innings)	3:47	at Minnesota, July 6, 1961
(extra innings)	5:05	at Oakland, July 9, 1971 (20 inn.)
Shortest game (time)	1:31	vs. Milwaukee, May 6, 1972 (Messersmith vs. Lonborg)
Stolen bases by Opponent	7	at Kansas City, May 1, 1975

Radio and Television . . .

RADIO

For the 19th year all Angels' games will be broadcast over flagship station KMPC (710) Los Angeles and the Angels' network of 19 affiliate stations.

ANNOUNCERS

DON DRYSDALE and AL WISK

STEVE BAILEY
Executive Producer

DICK NELSON
Producer Engineer

BOB ROWE
Studio Producer

FLAGSHIP STATION

KMPC (710) — Los Angeles

AFFILIATE STATIONS

Apache Junction
KSTM (107.1)
Bakersfield
KGAM (1230)
Barstow
KWTC (1230)
El Centro
KXO (1230)
Fresno
KMJ (580)
Las Vegas
KNUU (970)*
Mojave
KDOL (1340 and 97.7)
Needles
KSFE (1340)
Nogales, Arizona
KFBR (1340)
Palm Springs
KCMJ (1010)
Paso Robles
KPRL (1230)
Porterville
KTIP (1450)
Riverside/San Bernardino
KPRO (1440)
San Luis Obispo
KFYV (1280)
Santa Barbara/Ventura
KAAP (1400)
Santa Maria
KSMA (1240)
Sun City, Arizona
KWAO (106.3)
Tucson, Arizona
KNDE (99.5)
Visalia
KONG (1400)

*day games only

TELEVISION

Five home games and 25 road contests comprise the Angels' 1979 telecast schedule on KTLA Channel 5. Dick Enberg and Don Drysdale will call the action. See back cover for schedule.

Scouting . . .

RICHARD A. CUOCO, Director of Scouting
13621 B Valerio Avenue
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(213) 787-4265

SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT SCOUTS

FRANK LANE
P.O. Box 599
Acapulco, Mexico
Phone 40125

BILL RIGNEY
3136 Round Hill Rd.
Alamo, CA 94507
(415) 837-8353

SUPERVISORS

LARRY HIMES
225 Chinook Circle
Placentia, CA 92670
(714) 993-9313
WESTERN STATES

NICK KAMZIC
9539 S. Central Park
Evergreen Park, IL 60642
(312) 425-4553
MIDWEST STATES

STAFF

GREG BOCK
3350 Topaz Ln. #H-7
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 996-5156
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

KEN CALIFANO
3723 Milford Mill Rd.
Baltimore, MD 21227
(301) 521-3475
VA, MD, NY, NJ, PA MA, CT, NH, ME, RI

JOE CARPENTER
1222 N. Hollywood Way
Burbank, CA 91505
(213) 843-6399
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

LOYD CHRISTOPHER
747 Golden Gate Ave.
Richmond, CA 94801
(415) 234-9095
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA OR, WA, ID, MT, UT, NV

LOU COHENOUR
4105 Wheeler St.
Riverside, CA 92503
(714) 689-2572
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

FRED FERREIRA
P.O. Box 4863
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304
(305) 776-0303
FLORIDA

AL GOLDIS
64-02B 192nd St.
Fresh Meadows, NY 11365
(212) 454-6890
NEW YORK CITY

HARRY HAYES
5747 W. Missouri #151
Glendale, AZ 95301
(602) 931-3452
ARIZONA

VIC POWER
Condomineo Torre
Molinos #703
Guaynabo, PR 00657
(809) 723-1090
PUERTO RICO

CHESTER REESE
21426 S. Normandie
Torrance, CA 90502
(213) 320-5526
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

REUBEN RODRIGUEZ
15055 Jupiter St.
E. Whittier, CA 90603
(213) 696-0471
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

TONY ROIG
1810 Valleywood Dr.
Arlington, TX 76013
(817) 261-0040
TEXAS, LA, OK, AR

EDDY TOLEDO
Calle 6, #12
Mata Hambre
Santo Domingo, Dom. Rep.
(809) 533-5825
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

RED WHITSETT
P.O. Box 133, Old Virginia
Union City, GA 30291
(404) 964-4274
GA, AL, MS, NC, SC

ANGELS TOP DRAFT SELECTIONS

	JANUARY		JUNE	
YEAR	REGULAR PHASE	SECONDARY PHASE	REGULAR PHASE	SECONDARY PHASE
1972	Tom Donohue, of Tim Burns, rhp	Craig Caskey, lhp Jeff Spagnola, of	Dave Chalk, 3b Bruce Bochte, 1b	Dave Collins, of Sam Bowen, 2b
1973	Randy Smith, lhp Marv Townsend, ss	Jeff Feramisco, if/of Mike Overy, rhp	Billy Taylor, of Bruce Tonascia, of	Dave Bedrosian, 2b Kevin Morel, ss
1974	Larry Howser, ss Pat Cristelli, rhp	Dave Bedrosian, 2b Charles James, of	Mike Miley, ss Mike Martinson, c	John Caneira, rhp Jeff Malinoff, 1b
1975	Willie Aikens, 1b Jim Dorsey, rhp	Gil Kubski, 3b Richard Brewster, 2b	Danny Goodwin, c James Anderson, ss	Ron Hancock, of Randy Rogers, 1b
1976	Steve Tebbetts, of Steve Lettric, rhp	Greg Johnson, rhp Mike Chris, lhp	Ken Landreaux, of Bob Ferris, rhp	John Racanelli, rhp Dan Boone, lhp
1977	Alan Wiggins, ss Guy Jones, rhp	Robert Healy, rhp Monte Pries, rhp	Richard Dotson, rhp Gary Johnson, rhp	Mike Walters, rhp Mike Stover, rhp
1978	Richard Evans, lhp Steven Norman, of	James Glenn, Jr., of Stephan Martin, rhp	Tom Brunansky, of Dave Engel, 3b	Paul Homrig, 1b Karl Jastrow, lhp
1979	Dennis Ivy, 1b/of Ed Lindsey, lhp	Otis Nixon, Jr., 3b Ken Ericksen, rhp		

Minor Leagues . . .

MIKE PORT, Director Player Personnel
ROSE ANDERSON, Administrative Assistant

1979 AFFILIATES

CLUB-CLASSIFICATION	LEAGUE	EXECUTIVE	FIELD MANAGER
Salt Lake City (Gulls) — AAA	Pacific Coast	Art Teece	Jimy Williams
El Paso (Diablos) — AA	Texas	Jim Paul	Moose Stubing
Salinas (Angels) — A	California	Bob Andrews	Chris Cannizzaro
Idaho Falls (Angels) — Rookie	Pioneer	Gene Bush	Reuben Rodriguez

EL PASO PENNANT TOPS WINNING SLATE

For the fifth year in a row, California Angels' minor league affiliates produced winning records, posting a combined 344-273 .558 log, with none of the five teams finishing lower than second place.

Manager Moose Stubing's El Paso Diablos won both halves of the Texas League before sweeping a three-game series from Eastern Division winner Jackson in the play-offs.

Righthanded hitting outfielder Bobby Clark led the Diablos' attack, fashioning a .316 average to complement a league-leading total of 31 home runs and 111 runs batted in. Clark amassed a .605 slugging percentage, second only to teammate Danny Goodwin's mark of .637.

For his efforts Clark was named winner of the Kenny Myers Memorial Award, given annually to the Angels' minor league player judged best in the organization.

Goodwin became the Angels' sixth consecutive Texas League batting champion with a .360 average.

Since California fielded its first entry at El Paso in 1973, the Angels have produced the league batting champion. Past titlists include Morris Nettles .332 in 1973; Dave Collins .352 ('74); Butch Alberts .342 ('75); Fred Frazier .369 ('76) and Tommy Smith .366 ('77).

A quartet of Angels were honored during the season as TOPPS CHEWING GUM's "Players of the Month" for their respective leagues.

The group is comprised of southpaw Brad Havens of Quad Cities (May); first baseman Willie Aikens, Salt Lake City (July); Goodwin, El Paso (July) and third baseman Mike Bishop, Quad Cities (July).

Selected to TOPPS Class A All-Star team was Salinas first baseman John Harris. Idaho Falls' shortstop Bill Springman was tabbed on the Class A/Rookie squad.

1978 STANDINGS

CLUB	LEAGUE	FINISH	WON	LOST	PCT.	GA/GB
Salt Lake City	Pacific Coast	2nd	72	65	.526	4½
El Paso#	Texas	1st*	43	27	.614	½
		1st**	37	28	.569	1
Salinas	California	2nd*	42	28	.600	9½
		2nd**	42	28	.600	4
Quad Cities	Midwest	1st*	34	33	.507	1½
		2nd**	33	37	.471	3
Idaho Falls	Pioneer	2nd	41	27	.594	9

*First Half **Second Half #Won Play-offs

MINOR LEAGUE AWARDS

The Dick Wantz Memorial Trophy is given annually to the player who shows the most dedication and improvement during minor league spring training. Wantz a right-handed pitcher for the Angels in 1965, died suddenly of a brain tumor after pitching one inning in a major league game. Past winners:

1966 — Jim Spencer (1b)
1967 — Tom Burgmeier (lhp)
1968 — Gordon Avery (2b)
1969 — Steve Schneider (2b)
1970 — Joe Henderson (rhp)
1971 — Junior Riggins (of)
1972 — Billy Smith (ss)
1973 — Frank Tanana (lhp)
1974 — Marty Friedman (of)
1975 — Dave Machemer (inf)
1976 — Rance Mulliniks (inf)
1977 — Pat Kelly (c)
1978 — Brian Harper (c)

The Kenny Myers Memorial Award is given each year to the minor league player judged best in the Angels organization. Myers, who joined the Angels in 1969 as a scout and minor league hitting instructor, died in July, 1972. Past winners:

1972 — Doug Howard (inf)
1973 — Frank Tanana (lhp)
1974 — Bruce Bochte (of-1b)
1975 — Dave Collins (of)
1976 — Willie Aikens (1b)
1977 — Rance Mulliniks (inf)
1978 — Bob Clark (of)

ANGELS' ALL-TIME ROSTER

Includes every player who has been in at least one game for the Angels since 1961, a total of 340.

MANAGERS

FREGOSI, Jim ('78-)
GARCIA, Dave ('77-78)
PHILLIPS, Lefty ('69-71)
RICE, Del ('72)
RIGNEY, Bill ('61-69)
SHERRY, Norm ('76-77)
WINKLES, Bob ('73-74)
WILLIAMS, Dick ('74-76)

COACHES

ADAIR, Jerry ('75)
BRIDGES, Rocky ('62-63, '68-71)
CLEAR, Bob ('76-)
CRANDALL, Del ('77)
ELLIOTT, Bob ('61)
ETCHEBARREN, Andy ('77)
GARCIA, Dave ('77)
GRISSOM, Marv ('61-66, 69, 77-78)
HERMAN, Billy ('67)
HERZOG, Whitey ('74-75)
HEFFNER, Don ('67-68)
HOSCHEIT, Vern ('76)
KOENIG, Fred ('70-71)
KRESS, Red ('61)
LEMON, Bob ('67-68)
LOWREY, Peanuts ('72)
McDERMOTT, Mickey ('68)
McNAMARA, John ('78)
MORGAN, Tom ('72-74)
MUFFETT, Billy ('74-77)
PAEPKE, Jack ('62-66)
PARKER, Salty ('64-66, '73-74)
REESE, Jimmie ('72-)
REISER, Pete ('70-71)
RESINGER, Grover ('75-76)
RICE, Del ('62-66)
ROARKE, Mike ('67-69)
ROBINSON, Frank ('77)
ROSEBORO, John ('72-74)
SHERRY, Norm ('70-71, 76)
SKINNER, Bob ('78)
WINKLES, Bob ('72)

PLAYERS

—A—

AASE, Don ('78-)
ADCOCK, Joe ('64-66)
AIKENS, Willie ('77)
ALLEN, Lloyd ('69-73)
ALLIETTA, Bob ('75)
ALOMAR, Sandy ('69-74)
ALVAREZ, Orlando ('76)
AMARO, Ruben ('69)
ANDERSON, Jim ('78-)
ARDELL, Dan ('61)
ASPROMONTE, Ken ('61)
AVERILL, Earl ('61-62)
AZCUE, Joe ('69-70, 72)

—B—

BAILEY, Ed ('66)
BALAZ, John ('74-75)
BARBER, Steve ('72-73)
BARLOW, Mike ('77-)
BAYLOR, Don ('77-)
BECQUER, Julio ('61)
BELINSKY, Bo ('62-64)
BENNETT, Dennis ('68)
BERRY, Ken ('71-73)
BILKO, Steve ('61-62)
BLATERIC, Steve ('75)
BOCHTE, Bruce ('74-77)
BONDS, Bobby ('76-77)
BORBON, Pedro ('69)
BOSLEY, Thad ('77)
BOSTOCK, Lyman ('78)
BOTZ, Bob ('62)
BOWSFIELD, Ted ('61-62)
BRADLEY, Tom ('69-70)
BRETT, Ken ('77-)
BREWER, Jim ('75-76)
BRICKELL, Fritz ('61)
BRIDGES, Rocky ('61)
BRIGGS, Dan ('75-77)
BROOKS, Bobby ('73)
BROWN, Randy ('69-70)
BRUNET, George ('65-69)
BURDETTE, Lou ('66-67)
BURGESS, Tom ('62)
BURGMEIER, Tom ('68)
BURKE, Leo ('61-62)

—C—

CANEIRA, John ('77-78)
CARDENAL, Jose ('65-67)
CARDENAS, Leo ('72)
CASALE, Jerry ('61)
CAUSEY, Wayne ('68)
CERV, Bob ('61)
CHALK, Dave ('73-)
CHANCE, Dean ('61-66)
CHANCE, Bob ('69)
CHRISTENSEN, Bruce ('71)
CIMINO, Pete ('67)
CIMOLI, Gino ('65)
CLARK, Rick ('67-69, '71-72)
CLEVENGER, Tex ('61)
CLINTON, Lou ('64-65)
COATES, Jim ('66-67)
COLETTA, Chris ('72)
COLLINS, Dave ('75-76)
CONIGLIARO, Tony ('71)
CONSOLO, Billy ('62)
COTTIER, Chuck ('68-69)
COUGHTRY, Marlan ('62)
COWAN, Billy ('69-72)
COX, Terry ('70)
CUELLAR, Mike ('77)
CUMBERLAND, John ('74)

—D—

DADE, Paul ('75-76)
DARWIN, Bob ('62)
DAVALILLO, Vic ('68-69)
DaVANON, Jerry ('73)
DAVIS, Tommy ('76)
DEES, Charlie ('63-65)
DOBSON, Chuck ('74-75)
DOHERTY, John ('74-75)
DONOHUE, Jim ('61-62)
DOWNING, Brian ('78-)
DOYLE, Denny ('74-75)
DOYLE, Paul ('70, 72)
DRAGO, Dick ('76-77)
DUKES, Tom ('72)
DULIBA, Bob ('63-64)
DUNNING, Steve ('76)
DUREN, Ryne ('61-62)

—E—

EASLER, Mike ('76)
EGAN, Dick ('66)
EGAN, Tom ('65-70, 74-75)
ELLIS, Sammy ('68)
EPSTEIN, Mike ('73-74)
ETCHEBARREN, Andy ('75-77)

—F—

FAIRLY, Ron ('78-)
FIGUEROA, Ed ('74-75)
FISHER, Eddie ('69-72)
FITZMORRIS, Al ('78)
FLORES, Gil ('77)
FOILES, Hank ('63-64)
FOSTER, Alan ('72)
FOWLER, Art ('61-64)
FOYTACK, Paul ('63-64)
FREGOSI, Jim ('61-71)
FROST, Dave ('78-)

—G—

GABRIELSON, Len ('67)
GALLAGHER, Al ('73)
GARRETT, Adrian ('75-76)
GARRETT, Greg ('70)
GARVER, Ned ('61)
GATEWOOD, Aubrey ('63-65)
GEISHERT, Vern ('69)
GILBRETH, Bill ('74)
GONZALEZ, Tony ('70-71)
GOODWIN, Dan ('75, 77-78)
GOTAY, Julio ('65)
GRABARKEWITZ, Bill ('73)
GRBA, Eli ('61-63)
GREEN, Lenny ('64)
GRICH, Bobby ('77-)
GRIFFIN, Doug ('70)
GRIFFIN, Tom ('78)
GUERRERO, Mario ('76-77)

—H—

HALL, Jimmie ('67-68)
HAMILTON, Jack ('67-68)
HAMLIN, Ken ('61)
HAMPTON, Ike ('75-)
HAND, Rich ('73)
HARPER, Tommy ('75)
HARRELSON, Bill ('68)
HARTZELL, Paul ('76-78)
HASSLER, Andy ('71, 73-76)
HEFFNER, Bob ('68)
HEISE, Bob ('74)
HELD, Woodie ('67-68)
HEMAN, Russell ('61)
HERNANDEZ, Jackie ('65-66)
HERRMANN, Ed ('76)
HIATT, Jack ('64, 72)
HIBBS, Jim ('67)
HICKS, Jim ('69)
HINTON, Chuck ('68)
HOCKENBERY, Chuck ('75)
HOWARD, Doug ('72-74)
HUDSON, Charlie ('75)
HUMPHREY, Terry ('76-)
HUNT, Ken ('61-63)

—J—

JACKSON, Ron ('75-78)
JAMES, Johnny ('61)
JOHNSON, Alex ('70-71)
JOHNSON, Lou ('61, 69)
JOHNSTONE, Jay ('66-70)
JONES, Bob ('76-77)

ANGELS' ALL-TIME ROSTER

Includes every player who has been in at least one game for the Angels since 1961, a total of 340.

—K—

KEALEY, Steve ('68-70)
KELSO, Bill ('64-67)
KINGMAN, Dave ('77)
KIRKPATRICK, Ed ('62-68)
KIRKWOOD, Don ('74-77)
KLINE, Ron ('61)
KLUSZEWSKI, Ted ('61)
KNAPP, Chris ('78-)
KNOOP, Bobby ('64-69)
KOPPE, Joe ('61-65)
KOSCO, Andy ('72)
KOSTRO, Frank ('63)
KUHAULUA, Fred ('77)
KUSNYER, Art ('71-73)

—L—

LAHOUD, Joe ('74-76)
LANDREAUX, Ken ('77-78)
LANGE, Dick ('72-75)
LANSFORD, Carney ('78-)
LaROCHE, Dave ('70-71, 77-)
LASHER, Fred ('71)
LATMAN, Barry ('64-65)
LEE, Bob ('64-66)
LEE, Don ('62-65)
LEE, Mike ('63)
LEEK, Gene ('61-62)
LEJA, Frank ('62)
LLENAS, Winston ('68-69, 72-75)
LOCKE, Bobby ('67-68)
LOCKWOOD, Skip ('74)
LOPEZ, Carlos ('76)
LOPEZ, Marcelino ('65-66)
LOPEZ, Ramon ('66)

—Mc—

McBRIDE, Ken ('61-65)
McCRAW, Tom ('73-74)
McFARLANE, Orlando ('67-68)
McGLOTHLIN, Jim ('65-69)
McMULLEN, Ken ('70-72)

—M—

MACHEMER, Dave ('78)
MALONEY, Jim ('71)
MALZONE, Frank ('66)
MAY, Carlos ('77)
MAY, Rudy ('65, 69-74)
MELTON, Bill ('76)
MEOLI, Rudy ('71, 73-75)
MESSERSMITH, Andy ('68-72)
MEYER, Robert ('64)
MILEY, Mike ('75-76)
MILLER, Dyar ('77-)
MILLER, Rick ('78-)
MINCHER, Don ('67-68)
MOELLER, Ron ('61-63)
MONGE, Sid ('75-77)
MONTANEZ, Guillermo ('66)
MONTEAGUDO, Aurelio ('73)
MOORE, Balor ('77)
MORAN, Billy ('61-64)
MORGAN, Tom ('61-63)
MORTON, Bubba ('66-69)
MOSES, Jerry ('71)
MOTTON, Curt ('72)
MULLINIKS, Rance ('77-)
MURPHY, Tom ('68-72)

—N—

NAVARRO, Julio ('62-64)
NELSON, Mel ('63)
NETTLES, Morris ('74-75)
NEWMAN, Fred ('62-67)
NOLAN, Gary ('77)
NORDBROOK, Tim ('76)
NUXHALL, Joe ('62)

—O—

O'BRIEN, Syd ('70-72)
OLIVER, Bob ('72-74)
ORTEGA, Phil ('69)
OSINSKI, Dan ('62-64)
OVERY, Mike ('76)
OYLER, Ray ('70)

—P—

PACTWA, Joe ('75)
PARKER, Billy ('71-73)
PATTIN, Marty ('68)
PEARSON, Albie ('61-66)
PENA, Orlando ('74-75)
PEREZ, Marty ('69-70)
PERRANOSKI, Ron ('73)
PERRY, Bob ('63-64)
PICHE, Ron ('65)
PIERSALL, Jimmy ('63-67)
PINA, Horacio ('74)
PINSON, Vada ('72-73)
PRIDDY, Bob ('69)
POWER, Vic ('64-65)

—Q—

QUEEN, Mel ('70-72)
QUINTANA, Luis ('74-75)

—R—

RAMIREZ, Orlando ('74-77)
RANEW, Merritt ('65)
RAZIANO, Barry ('74)
REED, Howie ('66)
REICHARDT, Rick ('64-70)
REMY, Jerry ('75-77)
REPOZ, Roger ('67-72)
RETTENMUND, Merv ('78-)
REYNOLDS, Archie ('71)
REYNOLDS, Tom ('70-71)
RICE, Del ('61)
RIVERS, Mickey ('70-75)
ROBINSON, Frank ('73-74)
RODGERS, Bob ('61-69)
RODRIGUEZ, Aurelio ('67-70)
RODRIGUEZ, Ellie ('74-75)
ROJAS, Minnie ('66-68)
ROOF, Phil ('65)
ROSE, Don ('72)
ROSS, Gary ('75-77)
RUBIO, Jorge ('66-67)
RUDI, Joe ('77-)
RUIZ, Chico ('70-71)
RYAN, Nolan ('72-)

—S—

SADOWSKI, Bob ('63)
SADOWSKI, Ed ('61-63)
SANDERS, Ken ('74)
SANDS, Charlie ('73-74)
SANFORD, Jack ('65-67)
SATRIANO, Tom ('61-69)
SCHAAL, Paul ('64-68, 74)
SCHEINBLUM, Richie ('73-74)
SCOTT, Mickey ('75-77)
SELLS, Dave ('72-75)
SELMA, Dick ('74)
SEMPROCH, Roman ('61)
SHANK, Harvey ('70)
SHERRY, Larry ('68)
SHOCKLEY, Costen ('65)
SIEBERN, Norm ('66)
SILVERIO, Tomas ('70-72)
SIMMONS, Curt ('67)
SIMPSON, Dick ('62-64)
SIMPSON, Wayne ('77)
SINGER, Bill ('73-75)
SKOWRON, Bill ('67)
SMITH, B.G. ('65)
SMITH, Billy ('75-76)
SMITH, Willie ('64-66)
SOLAITA, Tony ('76-78)
SPANGLER, Al ('65-66)
SPENCER, Jim ('68-73)
SPRING, Jack ('61-64)
SPROUT, Bob ('61)
STANTON, Leroy ('72-76)
STELMASZEK, Rick ('73-74)
STEPHENSON, John ('71-73)
STONEMAN, Bill ('74)
STUART, Dick ('69)
STUBING, Larry ('67)
SUDAKIS, Bill ('75)
SUKLA, Ed ('64-66)

—T—

TANANA, Frank ('73-)
TANNER, Chuck ('61-62)
TATUM, Jarvis ('68-70)
TATUM, Ken ('69-70)
TAYLOR, Bob ('67)
THOMAS, George ('61-63)
THOMAS, Lee ('61-64)
THRONEBERRY, Faye ('61)
TORBORG, Jeff ('71-73)
TORRES, Rusty ('76-77)
TREVINO, Bobby ('68)
TURLEY, Bob ('63)
TURNER, Ken ('67)

—V—

VALENTINE, Bobby ('73-75)
VERHOEVEN, John ('76-77)
VINSON, Charlie ('66)
VOSS, Bill ('69-70)

—W—

WAGNER, Leon ('61-63)
WALKER, Tom ('77)
WALLACE, Bobby ('67)
WANTZ, Dick ('65)
WARNER, Jack ('66)
WASHBURN, Greg ('69)
WEAVER, Jim ('67-68)
WERHAS, John ('67)
WHEELOCK, Gary ('76)
WILHELM, Hoyt ('69)
WILLHITE, Nick ('67)
WILSHUSEN, Terry ('73)
WINDHORN, Gordon ('62)
WITT, George ('62)
WOLF, Wally ('69-70)
WRIGHT, Clyde ('66-73)
WYNNE, Billy ('71)

—Y—

YOST, Eddie ('61-62)

1979 BASEBALL DIRECTORY

Bowie K. Kuhn, Commissioner

Office of the Commissioner
75 Rockefeller Plaza (15 W. 51st St.)
New York, NY 10019
(212) 586-7400

Bob Wirz, Director of Information
Private—(212) 765-2177

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Leland S. MacPhail, Jr., President

280 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10017
(212) 682-7000

Bob Fishel, Assistant to President
Private—(212) 682-7084

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Charles S. Feeney, President

1 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, NY 10020
(212) 582-4213

Blake Cullen, Director Public Relations
Private—(212) 582-4639

NATIONAL LEAGUE DIRECTORY

WEST DIVISION

ATLANTA BRAVES

Atlanta-Fulton County Stadium
P.O. Box 4064
Atlanta, GA 30302
(404) 522-7630

Bill Lucas, Director Player Personnel
Bob Hope, Director Public Relations
Private—(404) 577-3667

CINCINNATI REDS

Riverfront Stadium
100 Riverfront Stadium
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 421-4510

Dick Wagner, President, Chief Executive Officer
Jim Ferguson, Director Publicity
Private—(513) 421-2990

HOUSTON ASTROS

The Astrodome
P.O. Box 288
Houston, TX 77001
(713) 749-9500

Tal Smith, Executive Vice-President
& General Manager
Herb Elk, Director Media Relations
Private—(713) 749-9523

LOS ANGELES DODGERS

Dodger Stadium
1000 Elysian Park Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 224-1500

Al Campanis, Vice-President
Player Personnel
Fred Claire, Vice President
Public Relations
Private—(213) 224-1310
Steve Brener, Director Publicity
Private—(213) 224-1331

SAN DIEGO PADRES

San Diego Stadium
P.O. Box 2000
San Diego, CA 92120
(714) 283-4494

Robert Fontaine,
Vice President/General Manager
Bob Chandler, Director Public Relations
Private—(714) 283-1790

SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS

Candlestick Park
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 468-3700

H.B. (Spec) Richardson, General Manager
Stu Smith, Director Publicity
Private—(415) 468-5544

EAST DIVISION

CHICAGO CUBS

Wrigley Field
1060 W. Addison St.
Chicago, IL 60613
(312) 281-5050

Bob Kennedy, Exec. Vice-President
Buck Peden, Director Information
Private—(312) 281-6955

MONTREAL EXPOS

Olympic Stadium
P.O. Box 500—Station M
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H1V 3P2
(514) 253-3434

John McHale, President, Chief Executive Officer
Richard Griffin, Publicist
Private—(514) 253-3263

NEW YORK METS

Shea Stadium
Flushing, NY 11368
(212) 672-2000

Joe McDonald, General Manager
Arthur Richman, Director Public Relations
Private—(212) 672-2457

PHILADELPHIA PHILLIES

Veterans Stadium
P.O. Box 7575
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 463-6000

Paul Owens, Vice-President
Director Player Personnel
Larry Shenk, Director Public Relations
Private—(215) 755-9321

PITTSBURGH PIRATES

Three Rivers Stadium
600 Stadium Circle
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
(412) 323-1000

Harding Peterson, General Manager
Joe Safety, Director Publicity
Private—(412) 322-5084

ST. LOUIS CARDINALS

Busch Memorial Stadium
250 Stadium Plaza
St. Louis, MO 63102
(314) 421-3060

John Claiborne, S. Exec. V.P.
& Chief Operating Officer
Jim Toomey, Director Public Relations
Private—(314) 421-6450

AMERICAN LEAGUE DIRECTORY

WEST DIVISION

CALIFORNIA ANGELS

Anaheim Stadium
P.O. Box 2000
Anaheim, CA 92803
(714) 634-2000
(213) 625-1123
E.J. Bavasi, Executive Vice-President
Tom Seeberg, Director Public Relations
Steve Grimley, Director Publications
Private—(714) 634-2829

CHICAGO WHITE SOX

Comiskey Park
Dan Ryan at 35th St.
Chicago, IL 60616
(312) 924-1000

Bill Veeck, President
Roland Hemond, Vice-President
Don Unferth, Director Public Relations
Private—(312) 924-1412

KANSAS CITY ROYALS

Royals Stadium
P.O. Box 1969
Kansas City, MO 64141
(816) 921-8000

Joe Burke, Executive Vice-President
& General Manager
Dean Vogelaar, Director Public Relations
Private—(816) 921-8154

MINNESOTA TWINS

Metropolitan Stadium
8001 Cedar Ave. South
Bloomington, MN 55420
(612) 854-4040
Calvin Griffith, Chairman, President
General Manager
Tom Mee, Director Public Relations
Private—(612) 854-3670

OAKLAND A's

Oakland-Alameda County Coliseum
Oakland, CA 94621
(415) 638-4900

Charles O. Finley, Chairman of Board,
President, General Manager
Carl Finley, Director Public Relations
Private—(415) 635-3927

SEATTLE MARINERS

Kingdome
P.O. Box 4100
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 628-3555

Dan O'Brien, President
Lou Gorman, General Manager
Randy Adamack, Director Public Relations
Private—(206) 628-3319

TEXAS RANGERS

Arlington Stadium
P.O. Box 1111
Arlington, TX 76010
(817) 273-5222

Bradford G. Corbett, Chairman
Eddie Robinson, Executive Vice-President
Burt Hawkins, Director Public Relations
Private—(817) 273-5255

EAST DIVISION

BALTIMORE ORIOLES

Memorial Stadium
Baltimore, MD 21218
(301) 243-9800
Henry Peters, Executive Vice-President
& General Manager
Bob Brown, Director Public Relations
Private—(301) 235-9710

BOSTON RED SOX

Fenway Park
24 Jersey Street
Boston, MA 02215
(617) 267-9440

Haywood C. Sullivan, Executive Vice-President
& General Manager
Bill Crowley, Director Public Relations
Private—(617) 267-2890

CLEVELAND INDIANS

Cleveland Stadium
Boudreau Boulevard
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 861-1200

Gabe Paul, President,
Chief Exec. Officer
Phil Seghi, Vice-President
General Manager
Harry Jones, Director Public Relations
Private—(216) 861-4454

DETROIT TIGERS

Tiger Stadium
Detroit, MI 48216
(313) 962-4000

Jim Campbell, President &
General Manager
Hal Middlesworth, Director Public Relations
Private—(313) 962-0825

MILWAUKEE BREWERS

County Stadium
Milwaukee, WI 53214
(414) 933-1818

Harry Dalton, Executive Vice President
& General Manager
Tom Skibosh, Director Information
Private—(414) 933-6975

NEW YORK YANKEES

Yankee Stadium
Bronx, NY 10451
(212) 293-4300

Al Rosen, President
Mickey Morabito, Director Publicity
Private—(212) 293-1720

TORONTO BLUE JAYS

Exhibition Stadium
P.O. Box 7777 Adelaide Street
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2K7
(416) 595-0077

Peter Bavasi, President
Howie Starkman, Director Public Relations
Private—(416) 595-0282

ELIAS SPORTS BUREAU

Seymour Siwoff
500 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 869-1530

SPORTS INFORMATION CENTER

Joe Costanza
1776 Heritage Dr.
North Quincy, MA 02171
(617) 328-4400

Attendance . . .

YEARLY TOTALS

	HOME	AWAY	TOTAL
1961 (Wrigley Field)	603,510	712,050	1,315,560
1962 (Dodger Stadium)	1,144,063	861,699	2,005,762
1963	821,015	657,245	1,478,260
1964	760,439	719,631	1,480,070
1965	566,727	756,000	1,322,727
1966 (Anaheim Stadium)	1,400,321	884,181	2,284,502
1967	1,317,713	971,836	2,289,549
1968	1,025,956	912,803	1,938,759
1969	758,388	805,415	1,563,803
1970	1,077,741	976,786	2,054,527
1971	926,373	851,525	1,777,898
1972	744,190	814,630	1,558,820
1973	1,058,206	964,831	2,023,037
1974	917,269	860,552	1,777,821
1975	1,058,163	975,645	2,033,808
1976	1,006,774	1,094,333	2,101,107
1977	1,432,633	1,345,027	2,777,660
1978	1,755,386	1,366,915	3,122,301
TOTALS	**18,374,867**	**16,531,104**	**34,905,971**

ALL-TIME RECORDS

Season (total) 3,122,301 (1978)
(Anaheim Stadium) 1,755,386 (1978)
(road) 1,366,915 (1978)
Single game (Dodger Stadium) ..... 53,591 (July 13, 1962, New York, N)
(Anaheim Stadium) ..... 44,631 (July 4, 1971, Oakland, D)
(road) ..... 59,429 (June 3, 1973, New York, D)
Night game (Anaheim Stadium) ..... 43,112 (May 10, 1975, Boston)
(road) ..... 51,822 (August 17, 1976, Detroit)
Day game (Dodger Stadium) ..... 44,912 (June 3, 1962, New York)
Doubleheader (Anaheim Stadium) ..... 41,723 (August 5, 1978, Minnesota)
(road) ..... 58,556 (June 9, 1968, New York, D)
Twi-night doubleheader (Anaheim Stadium) ..... 41,723 (August 5, 1978, Minnesota)
(road) ..... 40,525 (August 8, 1977, Kansas City)
Season opener(Anaheim Stadium) ..... 34,654 (April 15, 1977, Seattle, N)
(road) ..... 57,762 (April 6, 1977, Seattle, N)
3-game series (Dodger Stadium) ..... 146,623 (June 1-3, 1962, New York)
(Anaheim Stadium) ..... 109,165 (August 15-17, 1978, Boston)
(road) ..... 124,520 (June 16-18, 1978, New York)
4-game series (Anaheim Stadium) ..... 108,897 (June 24-27, 1968, Baltimore)
(road) ..... 120,088 (July 3-6, 1978, Kansas City)
All-Star Game ..... 46,309 (July 11, 1967, D)

TOP 5 CROWDS AT ANAHEIM STADIUM

	Attendance	Date	Opponent
1.	44,631	July 4, 1971 (Sun.-D)	Oakland
2.	43,112	May 10, 1975 (Sat.-N)	Boston
3.	43,041	July 4, 1970 (Sat.-D)	Oakland
4.	42,655	May 14, 1966 (Sat.-D)	Boston
5.	42,651	April 30, 1971 (Fri.-N)	Detroit

CLUB RECORDS AT ANAHEIM STADIUM

Baltimore ..... 40,257, July 20, 1973
Boston ..... 43,112, May 10, 1975
Chicago ..... 31,824, Apr. 19, 1966
Cleveland ..... 40,750, May 6, 1978
Detroit ..... 42,651, Apr. 30, 1971
Kansas City ..... 41,511, Sep. 9, 1978
Milwaukee ..... 42,368, Apr. 23, 1977
Minnesota ..... 41,723, Aug. 5, 1978
New York ..... 41,986, May 7, 1966
Oakland ..... 44,631, July 4, 1971
Seattle ..... 34,654, Apr. 15, 1977
Texas ..... 41,632, July 1, 1978
Toronto ..... 27,367, Apr. 30, 1978

ANAHEIM STADIUM

DESIGN—Three-level structure
SEATING CAPACITY—43,250
PARKING FACILITIES—
12,000 automobiles
STADIUM AREA—140 acres

FOUL LINES—333 feet
BULLPENS—362 feet
LEFT AND RIGHT FIELDS—370 feet
POWER ALLEYS—386 feet
CENTER FIELD—404 feet

Anaheim Stadium was built with "Convenience, Comfort and Courtesy" in mind. Narrow foul territory areas and quickly rising decks keep spectators on top of the action. Gradually inclined ramps and escalators, wide aisles and seats and helpful ushers make entrance and egress as uncomplicated as possible.

Three surrounding freeways, 26 entrance lanes from three streets and 28 exit lanes and wide adjacent surface streets make Anaheim Stadium one of the most accessible in baseball. Completion of the Orange "57" Freeway has made a significant improvement as did the Santa Ana Freeway overpass on State College Boulevard, which was completed in 1977.

The stadium is owned by the city of Anaheim with the Angels holding the primary lease of 35 years. It was completed in 1966 by the Del W. Webb Company after an Aug. 31, 1964 groundbreaking at a cost of $24 million, including the giant A-frame scoreboard which rises 230 feet. It is the source of the stadium's nickname—"the Big-A."

For the statistically minded, there are 42,000 cubic yards of concrete; 7,000,000 pounds of reinforcing steel; 8,000,000 pounds of structural steel; 500,000 nuts and bolts; and 1,900 lights in the stadium, which covers 782,000 square feet. The architect was Nobel Herzberg.

GROUND RULES—Foul poles and attached screen are in fair territory. Fly ball striking either is home run.

OUT OF PLAY—On ball entering dugout:
1. pitched ball is one base
2. thrown ball is two bases (ball going in, through or over all television and photography booths is considered the same as dugout).

On ball striking guy wires supporting back stop:
1. batted ball is dead
2. pitched ball is one base
3. thrown ball is two bases

On ball lodged in outfield fence:
1. dead ball, two bases

TICKET INFORMATION

IN PERSON

ANAHEIM STADIUM BOX OFFICE, 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim. Open Monday through Saturday 9 AM to 5:30 PM.
Ticketron—More than 100 locations at the Broadway, Montgomery Ward and Sears stores throughout southern California.

BY MAIL

Send check or Money Orders, payable to California Angels, to: Angels Tickets, P.O. Box 2000, Anaheim, CA 92803. Please add $1.00 for postage and handling.

BY TELEPHONE

Charge tickets to Master Charge or BankAmericard/VISA accounts. A $1.00 handling charge will be added to each order. Service available weekdays from 9 AM to 5 PM and on Saturdays when Angels are scheduled at Anaheim Stadium. The number to call is (714) 634-1300.

GIFT CERTIFICATES

Available for all occasions in amounts of $5.00 or $4.00. May be exchanged at any time. Send orders to Angels Gift Certificates, P.O. Box 2000, Anaheim, CA 92803.

GROUP ORDERS

Excellent seating for civic, fraternal, church, labor or social groups of 20-or-more (for one game). Send ticket orders to Angels Group Sales, P.O. Box 2000, Anaheim, CA 92803 or call (714) 634-2000 or (213) 625-1123.

TICKET PRICES

Field, Club Box ..... $5.00 Terrace Box $4.00
View (unreserved)*..... $2.00

*Tickets sold on reserved basis on Apr. 1, 10 & 28; May 19; June 2; July 4, 13, 14 & 28; Aug. 11; and Sept. 23. All other dates unreserved.

CALIFORNIA ANGELS

1979 HOME & ROAD SCHEDULE

APRIL

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
1 1:00 DODGERS	2 7:00 PADRES	3	4 7:35 SEA.	5	6 7:35 SEA. ●	7 7:35 SEA.
8 1:35 SEA. ●	9	10 7:30 MINN.	11 7:30 MINN.	12 7:30 MINN.	13 7:30 OAK. ●	14 1:30 OAK.
15 1:30 OAK. ●	16	17 11:15 MINN.	18 11:15 MINN.	19 11:15 MINN.	20 7:30 OAK.	21 7:00 OAK.
22 1:00 OAK.	23	24 7:30 BALT.	25 7:30 BALT.	26 7:30 BALT.	27 7:30 BOS. ●	28 7:00 BOS.
29 1:00 BOS.	30 7:30 N.Y.					

MAY

		1 7:30 N.Y.	2 7:30 N.Y.	3	4 4:30 BALT.	5 4:30 BALT.
6 11:00 BALT. ●	7 4:30 BOS.	8 4:30 BOS.	9 4:30 BOS.	10 4:30 BOS.	11 5:00 N.Y. ●	12 11:00 N.Y. ●
13 11:00 N.Y. ●	14	15 7:30 MILW.	16 7:30 MILW.	17 7:30 MILW.	18 7:30 CHI.	19 7:00 CHI.
20 1:00 CHI.	21	22 5:30 MILW.	23 5:30 MILW.	24 11:30 MILW.	25 5:30 CHI.	26 11:15 CHI.
27 10:30/DH CHI. ●	28	29 7:35 SEA.	30 7:35 SEA.	31 7:35 SEA.		

JUNE

					1 7:30 CLEV. ●	2 7:00 CLEV.
3 1:00 CLEV.	4 7:30 TOR.	5 7:30 TOR.	6 7:30 TOR.	7	8 7:30 DET.	9 7:00 DET.
10 1:00 DET.	11 4:35 CLEV.	12 4:35 CLEV.	13 2:30/DH TOR.	14 4:30 TOR.	15 5:00 DET.	16 11:15 DET.
17 10:30 DET. ●	18 7:30 TEX.	19 7:30 TEX.	20 7:30 TEX.	21 7:30 TEX.	22 7:30 K.C. ●	23 7:00 K.C.
24 1:00 K.C.	25	26 5:35 TEX.	27 5:35 TEX.	28 5:35 TEX. ●	29 5:30 K.C. ●	30 5:30 K.C. ●

JULY

1 11:30 K.C. ●	2 7:30 OAK.	3 7:30 OAK.	4 6:00 OAK.	5 7:30 OAK.	6 7:30 BALT. ●	7 7:00 BALT.
8 1:00 BALT.	9 5:00 BOS.	10 7:30 BOS.	11 7:30 BOS.	12	13 7:30 N.Y. ●	14 7:00 N.Y.
15 1:00 N.Y.	16	17 All-Star Game at Seattle	18	19 4:30 BALT.	20 4:30 BALT.	21 4:30 BALT. ●
22 11:00 BOS. ●	23 4:30 BOS.	24 5:00 N.Y. ●	25 5:00 N.Y. ●	26 11:00 N.Y.	27 7:30 MINN.	28 7:00 MINN.
29 1:00 MINN.	30 7:30 SEA.	31 7:30 SEA.				

AUGUST

			1 7:30 SEA.	2	3 5:30 MINN.	4 11:15 MINN.
5 10:30/DH MINN. ●	6 7:30 OAK.	7 7:30 OAK. ●	8 1:30 OAK.	9	10 7:30 SEA.	11 7:00 SEA.
12 1:00 SEA.	13 7:30 DET.	14 7:30 DET.	15 7:30 DET.	16	17 7:30 TOR.	18 7:00 TOR.
19 1:00 TOR.	20 7:30 CLEV.	21 7:30 CLEV.	22 1:00 CLEV.	23	24 10:00 TOR.	25 10:00 TOR.
26 10:30 TOR. ●	27 5:00 DET.	28 5:00 DET.	29 5:00 DET.	30 4:35 CLEV.	31 4:35 CLEV.	

SEPTEMBER

						1 4:35 CLEV.
2 11:05 CLEV.	3 1:00 CHI.	4 7:30 CHI.	5 7:30 CHI.	6 7:30 CHI.	7 7:30 MILW.	8 7:00 MILW.
9 1:00 MILW.	10	11 5:30 CHI.	12 5:30 CHI.	13	14 5:30 MILW.	15 5:30 MILW. ●
16 11:30 MILW.	17 5:30 K.C.	18 5:30 K.C. ●	19 5:30 K.C.	20 5:30 K.C.	21 7:30 TEX.	22 1:00 TEX.
23 1:00 TEX.	24 7:30 K.C.	25 7:30 K.C.	26 7:30 K.C.	27	28 5:35 TEX.	29 5:35 TEX.
30 12:05 TEX.						

DH — doubleheader ● — KTLA Ch. 5 All times Pacific Daylight